Page 1

## UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT WESTERN DISTRICT OF WISCONSIN

FREEDOM FROM RELIGION
FOUNDATION, INC.; ANNIE |
NICOL GAYLOR; ANNIE LAURIE
GAYLOR; PAUL GAYLOR; DAN |
BARKER; PHYLLIS ROSE, and
JILL DEAN,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

CASE NO.: 08-CV-588

PRESIDENT BARACK OBAMA;
WHITE HOUSE PRESS SECRETARY
ROBERT GIBBS; WISCONSIN
GOVERNOR JIM DOYLE, and
SHIRLEY DOBSON, CHAIRMAN OF
THE NATIONAL DAY OF PRAYER
TASK FORCE,

Defendants.

## DEPOSITION OF SHIRLEY DOBSON November 10, 2009

PURSUANT TO NOTICE, the deposition of SHIRLEY DOBSON was taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, pursuant to Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, at 8605 Explorer Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado, this date at 8:36 a.m., before Connie S. Dyke, RPR, CRR, and Notary Public.

|  | Page 2   |  | Page 4   |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | APPEARANCES  | ,  |  |
| 2  | ATTORNEY FOR THE PLAINTIFFS:   | 1  | SHIRLEY DOBSON,  |
| 3  | Mr. Richard L. Bolton, Esq.<br>Boardman, Suhr, Curry & Field, LLP  | 2  | called as a witness, having been first duly sworn,   |
| 4  | Fourth Floor, 1 South Pinckney Street  | 3  | testified as follows:  |
| 5  | PO Box 927<br>Madison, WI 53701-0927   | 4  | EXAMINATION  |
|  | 608-257-9521   | 5  | BY MR. BOLTON:   |
| 6 7  | rbolton@boardmanlawfirm.com<br>ATTORNEY FOR THE DEFENDANTS, PRESIDENT BARACK OBAMA and   | 6  | Q. Mrs. Dobson, you're currently the chairman or   |
|  | WHITE HOUSE PRESS SECRETARY ROBERT GIBBS:  | 7  | cochairman of the National Day of Prayer Task Force; is  |
| 8  | Mr. Brad P. Rosenberg, Esq.  | . 8  | that correct?  |
| 9  | U.S. Department of Justice, Civil Division PO Box 883  | 9  | A. Chairman.   |
| 10.  | Washington, DC 20044   | 10   | Q. And you've held that position since 1991?   |
| _11_   | 202-514-3374 brad.rosenberg@usdoj.gov  | 11   | A. Correct.  |
| 12   | ATTORNEYS FOR THE DEFENDANT, SHIRLEY DOBSON:   | 12   | Q. For convenience, when I refer to the "National  |
| 13   | Mr. Kevin Theriot, Esq. Mr. Joel Oster, Esq.   | 13   | Day of Prayer Task Force" throughout the deposition, I   |
| 14   | Alliance Defense Fund<br>15192 Rosewood  | 14   | think I'm probably going to just try to refer to it as   |
| 15   | Leawood, KS 66224  | 15   | the task force for shorthand. Is that okay?  |
| 16   | 913-685-8000<br>ktheriot@telladf.org   | 16   | A. (Witness indicating in the affirmative.)  |
|  | joster@telladf.org   | 17   | Q. Would it be fair to describe one of the goals   |
| 17   | ATTORNEY FOR THE DEFENDANT, WISCONSIN GOVERNOR JIM   | 18   | of the task force is to encourage prayer?  |
| 18<br>19   | DOYLE, APPEARED VIA TELEPHONE:   | 19   | A. Yes.  |
|  | Mr. Thomas C. Bellavia, Esq. Wisconsin Department of Justice   | 20   | MR. THERIOT: Shirley, I should interject   |
| 20   | PO Box 7857<br>Madison, WI 53707   | 21   | here. We didn't talk about this, but nodding your head   |
| 21   | 608-266-8690   | 22   | doesn't work because she can't she does actually   |
| 22   | bellaviatc@doj.state.wi.us   | 23   | take that down, but it's better if you give a verbal   |
| 23   |  | 24   | answer.  |
| 24<br>25   | ·<br>·   | 25   | THE WITNESS: Okay.   |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | Page 3   |  | Page 5   |
| 1  | Page 3   | 1  |  |
|  | INDEX WITNESS - SHIRLEY DOBSON PAGE:   | 1 2  | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has that always been one of   |
| 1 2  | INDEX WITNESS - SHIRLEY DOBSON PAGE: Examination by Mr. Bolton   | 2  | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has that always been one of the goals of the task force?  |
|  | INDEX WITNESS - SHIRLEY DOBSON PAGE: Examination by Mr. Bolton 4 Examination by Mr. Theriot 171 Examination by Mr. Rosenberg 172   | 2 3  | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has that always been one of the goals of the task force?  A. Yes.   |
| 2  | INDEX WITNESS - SHIRLEY DOBSON PAGE: Examination by Mr. Bolton   | 2<br>3<br>4  | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has that always been one of the goals of the task force?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you involved in the establishment or the   |
| 3  | INDEX WITNESS - SHIRLEY DOBSON PAGE: Examination by Mr. Bolton 4 Examination by Mr. Theriot 171 Examination by Mr. Rosenberg 172   | 2 3 4 5  | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has that always been one of the goals of the task force?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you involved in the establishment or the setting up of the task force?   |
| 2  | INDEX WITNESS - SHIRLEY DOBSON PAGE: Examination by Mr. Bolton 4 Examination by Mr. Theriot 171 Examination by Mr. Rosenberg 172 Examination by Mr. Bolton 177  DEPOSITION EXHIBITS: MARKED:   | 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul> <li>Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has that always been one of the goals of the task force?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were you involved in the establishment or the setting up of the task force?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>   |
| 2 3 4 5 6  | INDEX WITNESS - SHIRLEY DOBSON PAGE: Examination by Mr. Bolton 4 Examination by Mr. Theriot 171 Examination by Mr. Rosenberg 172 Examination by Mr. Bolton 177  DEPOSITION EXHIBITS: MARKED:  1 - National Day of Prayer Task Force Home Page 93   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has that always been one of the goals of the task force?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were you involved in the establishment or the setting up of the task force?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Who was involved in the original formation of</li> </ul>   |
| 3 4 5  | INDEX WITNESS - SHIRLEY DOBSON PAGE: Examination by Mr. Bolton 4 Examination by Mr. Rosenberg 171 Examination by Mr. Rosenberg 172 Examination by Mr. Bolton 177  DEPOSITION EXHIBITS: MARKED:  1 - National Day of Prayer Task Force Home Page 93 2 - National Day of Prayer Task Force   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has that always been one of the goals of the task force?  A. Yes. Q. Were you involved in the establishment or the setting up of the task force?  A. No. Q. Who was involved in the original formation of the task force?   |
| 2 3 4 5 6  | INDEX WITNESS - SHIRLEY DOBSON PAGE: Examination by Mr. Bolton 4 Examination by Mr. Theriot 171 Examination by Mr. Rosenberg 172 Examination by Mr. Bolton 177  DEPOSITION EXHIBITS: MARKED:  1 - National Day of Prayer Task Force Home Page 93 2 - National Day of Prayer Task Force Definition of "Judeo-Christian" 99  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has that always been one of the goals of the task force? A. Yes. Q. Were you involved in the establishment or the setting up of the task force? A. No. Q. Who was involved in the original formation of the task force? A. It would be the National Prayer Committee with   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | INDEX WITNESS - SHIRLEY DOBSON PAGE: Examination by Mr. Bolton 4 Examination by Mr. Rosenberg 171 Examination by Mr. Rosenberg 172 Examination by Mr. Bolton 177  DEPOSITION EXHIBITS: MARKED:  1 - National Day of Prayer Task Force Home Page 93 2 - National Day of Prayer Task Force   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has that always been one of the goals of the task force?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you involved in the establishment or the setting up of the task force?  A. No.  Q. Who was involved in the original formation of the task force?  A. It would be the National Prayer Committee with my approval.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | INDEX WITNESS - SHIRLEY DOBSON PAGE: Examination by Mr. Bolton 4 Examination by Mr. Theriot 171 Examination by Mr. Rosenberg 172 Examination by Mr. Bolton 177  DEPOSITION EXHIBITS: MARKED:  1 - National Day of Prayer Task Force Home Page 93 2 - National Day of Prayer Task Force Definition of "Judeo-Christian" 99  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has that always been one of the goals of the task force?  A. Yes. Q. Were you involved in the establishment or the setting up of the task force?  A. No. Q. Who was involved in the original formation of the task force?  A. It would be the National Prayer Committee with my approval. Q. Say the name again.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | INDEX WITNESS - SHIRLEY DOBSON PAGE: Examination by Mr. Bolton 4 Examination by Mr. Rosenberg 171 Examination by Mr. Rosenberg 172 Examination by Mr. Bolton 177  DEPOSITION EXHIBITS: MARKED:  1 - National Day of Prayer Task Force Home Page 93 2 - National Day of Prayer Task Force Definition of "Judeo-Christian" 99  3 - 1-22-09 Form Letter to Governors 105  4 - 1-22-09 Generic Form Letter 107   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has that always been one of the goals of the task force?  A. Yes. Q. Were you involved in the establishment or the setting up of the task force? A. No. Q. Who was involved in the original formation of the task force? A. It would be the National Prayer Committee with my approval. Q. Say the name again. A. The National Prayer Committee with my   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | INDEX WITNESS - SHIRLEY DOBSON PAGE: Examination by Mr. Bolton 4 Examination by Mr. Theriot 171 Examination by Mr. Rosenberg 172 Examination by Mr. Bolton 177  DEPOSITION EXHIBITS: MARKED:  1 - National Day of Prayer Task Force Home Page 93 2 - National Day of Prayer Task Force Definition of "Judeo-Christian" 99  3 - 1-22-09 Form Letter to Governors 105  4 - 1-22-09 Generic Form Letter 107  5 - 2-17-09 Letter to President Obama 114  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has that always been one of the goals of the task force?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you involved in the establishment or the setting up of the task force?  A. No.  Q. Who was involved in the original formation of the task force?  A. It would be the National Prayer Committee with my approval.  Q. Say the name again.  A. The National Prayer Committee with my approval.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | INDEX WITNESS - SHIRLEY DOBSON PAGE: Examination by Mr. Bolton 4 Examination by Mr. Rosenberg 171 Examination by Mr. Rosenberg 172 Examination by Mr. Bolton 177  DEPOSITION EXHIBITS: MARKED:  1 - National Day of Prayer Task Force Home Page 93 2 - National Day of Prayer Task Force Definition of "Judeo-Christian" 99  3 - 1-22-09 Form Letter to Governors 105  4 - 1-22-09 Generic Form Letter 107   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has that always been one of the goals of the task force?  A. Yes. Q. Were you involved in the establishment or the setting up of the task force?  A. No. Q. Who was involved in the original formation of the task force?  A. It would be the National Prayer Committee with my approval. Q. Say the name again. A. The National Prayer Committee with my approval. Q. With your approval, okay. And the task force   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | INDEX WITNESS - SHIRLEY DOBSON PAGE: Examination by Mr. Bolton 4 Examination by Mr. Theriot 171 Examination by Mr. Rosenberg 172 Examination by Mr. Bolton 177  DEPOSITION EXHIBITS: MARKED:  1 - National Day of Prayer Task Force Home Page 93 2 - National Day of Prayer Task Force Definition of "Judeo-Christian" 99  3 - 1-22-09 Form Letter to Governors 105  4 - 1-22-09 Generic Form Letter 107  5 - 2-17-09 Letter to President Obama 114  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has that always been one of the goals of the task force?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you involved in the establishment or the setting up of the task force?  A. No.  Q. Who was involved in the original formation of the task force?  A. It would be the National Prayer Committee with my approval.  Q. Say the name again.  A. The National Prayer Committee with my approval.  Q. With your approval, okay. And the task force was set up in 1988; is that correct?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | INDEX WITNESS - SHIRLEY DOBSON PAGE: Examination by Mr. Bolton 4 Examination by Mr. Theriot 171 Examination by Mr. Rosenberg 172 Examination by Mr. Bolton 177  DEPOSITION EXHIBITS: MARKED:  1 - National Day of Prayer Task Force Home Page 93 2 - National Day of Prayer Task Force Definition of "Judeo-Christian" 99  3 - 1-22-09 Form Letter to Governors 105 4 - 1-22-09 Generic Form Letter 107 5 - 2-17-09 Letter to President Obama 114 6 - 2-17-09 Letter to President Obama 117  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has that always been one of the goals of the task force?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were you involved in the establishment or the setting up of the task force?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Who was involved in the original formation of the task force?</li> <li>A. It would be the National Prayer Committee with my approval.</li> <li>Q. Say the name again.</li> <li>A. The National Prayer Committee with my approval.</li> <li>Q. With your approval, okay. And the task force was set up in 1988; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | INDEX WITNESS - SHIRLEY DOBSON PAGE: Examination by Mr. Bolton 4 Examination by Mr. Theriot 171 Examination by Mr. Rosenberg 172 Examination by Mr. Bolton 177  DEPOSITION EXHIBITS: MARKED:  1 - National Day of Prayer Task Force Home Page 93 2 - National Day of Prayer Task Force Definition of "Judeo-Christian" 99  3 - 1-22-09 Form Letter to Governors 105  4 - 1-22-09 Generic Form Letter 107  5 - 2-17-09 Letter to President Obama 114  6 - 2-17-09 Letter to President Obama 117  7 - 2-27-09 Letter to Michele Bachmann 121  8 - 5-14-09 E-mail to Faye Tharp from Anne Ryun 123  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has that always been one of the goals of the task force?  A. Yes. Q. Were you involved in the establishment or the setting up of the task force? A. No. Q. Who was involved in the original formation of the task force? A. It would be the National Prayer Committee with my approval. Q. Say the name again. A. The National Prayer Committee with my approval. Q. With your approval, okay. And the task force was set up in 1988; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And when you say that it was set up by "the  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | INDEX WITNESS - SHIRLEY DOBSON PAGE: Examination by Mr. Bolton 4 Examination by Mr. Theriot 171 Examination by Mr. Rosenberg 172 Examination by Mr. Bolton 177  DEPOSITION EXHIBITS: MARKED:  1 - National Day of Prayer Task Force Home Page 93 2 - National Day of Prayer Task Force Definition of "Judeo-Christian" 99  3 - 1-22-09 Form Letter to Governors 105 4 - 1-22-09 Generic Form Letter 107 5 - 2-17-09 Letter to President Obama 114 6 - 2-17-09 Letter to President Obama 117 7 - 2-27-09 Letter to Michele Bachmann 121 8 - 5-14-09 E-mail to Faye Tharp from Anne Ryun 123 9 - 8-8-08 Letter to Chaplain Coughlin 125  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has that always been one of the goals of the task force?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you involved in the establishment or the setting up of the task force?  A. No.  Q. Who was involved in the original formation of the task force?  A. It would be the National Prayer Committee with my approval.  Q. Say the name again.  A. The National Prayer Committee with my approval.  Q. With your approval, okay. And the task force was set up in 1988; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. And when you say that it was set up by "the National Prayer Committee with your approval," what do  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | INDEX   WITNESS - SHIRLEY DOBSON   PAGE: Examination by Mr. Bolton   4   Examination by Mr. Theriot   171   Examination by Mr. Rosenberg   172   Examination by Mr. Bolton   177   Examination by Mr. Bolton   177   DEPOSITION EXHIBITS:   MARKED:   1 - National Day of Prayer Task Force   Home Page   93   2 - National Day of Prayer Task Force   Definition of "Judeo-Christian"   99   3 - 1-22-09 Form Letter to Governors   105   4 - 1-22-09 Generic Form Letter   107   5 - 2-17-09 Letter to President Obama   114   6 - 2-17-09 Letter to President Obama   117   7 - 2-27-09 Letter to Michele Bachmann   121   8 - 5-14-09 E-mail to Faye Tharp from   Anne Ryun   123   9 - 8-8-08 Letter to Chaplain Coughlin   125   10 - 3-4-08 Letter to Mike McIntyre   128   11 - 3-17-08 Letter to Chaplin Black   132   13 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has that always been one of the goals of the task force?  A. Yes. Q. Were you involved in the establishment or the setting up of the task force? A. No. Q. Who was involved in the original formation of the task force? A. It would be the National Prayer Committee with my approval. Q. Say the name again. A. The National Prayer Committee with my approval. Q. With your approval, okay. And the task force was set up in 1988; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And when you say that it was set up by "the National Prayer Committee with your approval," what do you mean, first of all, by the description "with your   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | INDEX  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has that always been one of the goals of the task force?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you involved in the establishment or the setting up of the task force?  A. No.  Q. Who was involved in the original formation of the task force?  A. It would be the National Prayer Committee with my approval.  Q. Say the name again.  A. The National Prayer Committee with my approval.  Q. With your approval, okay. And the task force was set up in 1988; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. And when you say that it was set up by "the National Prayer Committee with your approval," what do you mean, first of all, by the description "with your approval"? What was your role in having approval?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | INDEX  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has that always been one of the goals of the task force?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you involved in the establishment or the setting up of the task force?  A. No.  Q. Who was involved in the original formation of the task force?  A. It would be the National Prayer Committee with my approval.  Q. Say the name again.  A. The National Prayer Committee with my approval.  Q. With your approval, okay. And the task force was set up in 1988; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. And when you say that it was set up by "the National Prayer Committee with your approval," what do you mean, first of all, by the description "with your approval"? What was your role in having approval?  A. Well, I would interview the candidates for the   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | INDEX  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has that always been one of the goals of the task force?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you involved in the establishment or the setting up of the task force?  A. No.  Q. Who was involved in the original formation of the task force?  A. It would be the National Prayer Committee with my approval.  Q. Say the name again.  A. The National Prayer Committee with my approval.  Q. With your approval, okay. And the task force was set up in 1988; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. And when you say that it was set up by "the National Prayer Committee with your approval," what do you mean, first of all, by the description "with your approval"? What was your role in having approval?  A. Well, I would interview the candidates for the task force and approve them.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | INDEX   WITNESS - SHIRLEY DOBSON   PAGE: Examination by Mr. Bolton   4   Examination by Mr. Theriot   171   Examination by Mr. Rosenberg   172   Examination by Mr. Bolton   177   To DEPOSITION EXHIBITS:   MARKED:   1 - National Day of Prayer Task Force   Home Page   93   2 - National Day of Prayer Task Force   Definition of "Judeo-Christian"   99   3 - 1-22-09   Form Letter to Governors   105   4 - 1-22-09   Generic Form Letter   107   5 - 2-17-09   Letter to President Obama   114   117   11 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has that always been one of the goals of the task force?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you involved in the establishment or the setting up of the task force?  A. No.  Q. Who was involved in the original formation of the task force?  A. It would be the National Prayer Committee with my approval.  Q. Say the name again.  A. The National Prayer Committee with my approval.  Q. With your approval, okay. And the task force was set up in 1988; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. And when you say that it was set up by "the National Prayer Committee with your approval," what do you mean, first of all, by the description "with your approval"? What was your role in having approval?  A. Well, I would interview the candidates for the task force and approve them.  Q. Had the task force been created as an entity |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | INDEX   WITNESS - SHIRLEY DOBSON   PAGE: Examination by Mr. Bolton   4   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has that always been one of the goals of the task force?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you involved in the establishment or the setting up of the task force?  A. No.  Q. Who was involved in the original formation of the task force?  A. It would be the National Prayer Committee with my approval.  Q. Say the name again.  A. The National Prayer Committee with my approval.  Q. With your approval, okay. And the task force was set up in 1988; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. And when you say that it was set up by "the National Prayer Committee with your approval," what do you mean, first of all, by the description "with your approval"? What was your role in having approval?  A. Well, I would interview the candidates for the task force and approve them.  |

|     | Page 6  |                | Page 8   |
|-----|---|----------------|--|
| 1   | A. I took over in 1991, and there was a task            | 1              | Q. How much?   |
| 2   | force then, and it has grown under my leadership.       | 2              | A. First year, \$100,000; second year, \$50,000;   |
| 3   | Q. Did you have any role in the task force prior        | 3              | third year, \$25,000, and then I was on the the task   |
| 4   | to 1991?  | 4              | force was on their own.  |
| 5   | A. No.  | 5              | Q. Has Focus on the Family continued since then  |
| 6   | Q. Did Mr. Dobson have any role in the task force       | 6              | to make a decision to provide funding  |
| 7   | prior to 1991?  | 7              | A. No.   |
| 8   | A. Not at all.  | 8              | Q to the task force?   |
| 9   | Q. Did Mr. Dobson have any role with the National       | 9              | A. We're totally on our own.   |
| 10  | Prayer Committee?                                       | 1.0            | MR. THERIOT: One more thing. We didn't talk  |
| 11  | A. No.  | 11             | about this either, but you should wait until he  |
| 12  | Q. Do you know how it came about that the prayer        | 12             | finishes asking his question so you know exactly what  |
| 13  | committee undertook to set up the task force?           | 13             | he's asking before you answer.   |
| 14  | A. No, I don't know.                                    | 14             | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) When you took over as chairman  |
| 15  | Q. Do you know anything about the history of the        | 15`            | of the task force in 1991, I assume that you were  |
| 16  | task force prior to you becoming the chairman in        | 16             | previously familiar with the task force; is that   |
| 17  | 1991?   | 17             | correct?   |
| 18  | A. Not really.  | 18             | A. Yes.  |
| 19  | Q. When the task force was originally                   | 19             | Q. And when did you become aware of the task   |
| 20  | established, do you know where it was located?          | 20             | force?   |
| 21  | A. Yes. Q. Where was that?                              | 21             | A. I would say 1988.   |
| 22  | A. In San Bernardino, California, under the             | 23             | <ul><li>Q. And how did you become aware?</li><li>A. Mrs. Bright asked me if I would be her</li></ul> |
| 24  | direction of Mrs. Vonette Bright.                       | 24             | cochairman.  |
| 25  | Q. And when did it move to Colorado Springs?            | 25             | Q. And what did you say?   |
| -   | Page 7  |                | Page 9   |
|     | A. When I accepted the chairmanship.                    | 1              | A. I said I would pray about it and talk to my   |
| 1 2 | Q. And it has been here ever since; is that             | 2              | husband and get back to her.   |
| 3   | correct?  | 3              | Q. And did you?  |
| 4   | A. Correct.   | 4              | A. Yes.  |
| 5   | Q. And it's located on the campus of Focus on the       | 5              | Q. And what was your response?   |
| 6   | Family; is that correct?                                | 6              | A. I accepted it.  |
| 7   | A. That's correct.                                      | 7              | Q. Okay. And that was in 1991?   |
| 8   | Q. When the task force was originally                   | 8              | A. No. When I became her cochairman was in   |
| 9   | established, did Focus on the Family provide any of the | 9              | 1989.  |
| 10  | start-up money for the task force?                      | 10             | Q. I'm sorry. So you became the chairman in  |
| 11  | A. The board did.                                       | 11             | 1991, but you were a cochair beginning in 1989?  |
| 12  | Q. Pardon me?   | 12             | A. That's correct.   |
| 13  | A. The Focus on the Family board did.                   | 13             | Q. And at that point, the task force had already   |
| 14  | Q. You said the Focus on the Family board?              | 14             | been established as an entity; is that correct?  |
| 15  | A. Yes.   | 15             | A. Small task force.   |
| 16  | Q. Meaning individual members of the Focus on the       | !              | Q. And prior to becoming the cochair in 1989,  |
| 17  | Family board?   | 17             | what did you learn about the origin and purposes for   |
| 18  | A. No. The whole board voted that when I took           | 18             | the task force?  |
| 19  | over the chairmanship, that they would give me seed     | 19             | MR. ROSENBERG: Object as to form.  |
| 20  | money to get me started, which is not unusual. They     | 20             | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Let me rephrase the question.   |
| 21  | give seed money to several ministries to get them off   | 21             | Had you learned anything about the history of the task   |
| 177 | the ground.   | 22             | force and how it came about prior to becoming the  |
| 22  | <u> </u>  | 22             | acabair in 10002   |
| 23  | Q. And do you know how much seed money was              | 23             | cochair in 1989?   |
|     | <u> </u>  | 23<br>24<br>25 | cochair in 1989? A. No. Q. You knew nothing about it?  |

Page 10 A. Not before I became cochair. 1 1 2 O. When Mrs. Bright asked you in 1988 if you 2 3 would be a cochair, did she tell you anything about the 3 task force? 4 4 5 A. Not really about the task force. We talked 5 about the need for prayer in our country. 6 6 O. And did you have any understanding that the 7 7 task force was to play a role in encouraging prayer in 8 8 9 our nation? 9 10 10 A. Yes. Q. And what did you understand at least the 11 11 original intended role was? 12 12 A. To help promote and publicize prayer in our 13 13 nation on the National Day of Prayer. 14 14 Q. Now, obviously you consider prayer to be 15 15 important not just on the National Day of Prayer, 16 16 17 correct? 17 18 18 A. Correct. 19 19 Q. The task force, as you understood it, was to promote and encourage the role of prayer mobilizing 20 20 around the National Day of Prayer? 21 21 A. Correct. 22 22 Q. What is your understanding as to why prayer is 23 23 24 24 important? 25 A. Well, we base it on the scripture which says 25 Page 11 that, "Blessed is the nation whose God is the Lord," 1 1 2 and prayer is powerful. It moves the heart and the 2 hand of God. It brings blessing and protection on the 3 3 4 4 nation. 5 O. Do you understand the United States to be a 5 6 Christian nation? 6 7 A. It was founded on the Judeo-Christian system 7 8 of values. 8 Q. And are those values incorporated into our 9 9 government then? 10 10 A. I don't know. 11 11 12 Q. Do you believe that there is a role for our 12 13 13 public officials to promote and encourage prayer? A. I have no idea how they feel about it. 14 14 15 O. Do you believe that that is an appropriate 15 16 role for public officials? 16 A. No, I think it's optional. It's up to them. 17 . 17 Q. When you talk about the role of prayer in our 18 18 19 nation, is it a particular type of prayer that you 19 believe is important? 20 20 21 A. This country was founded -- it was birthed in 21

prayer and founded on the God of the Bible, on His

Judeo-Christian system of values. So our particular

task force is the expression -- the Judeo-Christian

biblical principles and His moral values and the

22

23

24

25

expression of the National Day of Prayer. Other faiths may have their own expression. This is how we celebrate the National Day of Prayer.

- Q. And that would be the position of the task force, not just your personal position, correct?
  - A. That's right.
- Q. And when you say "birthed in prayer" in regard to the origin of our nation, what do you mean by that?
- A. Well, our founding fathers that came over here and the people that came over here from England, if you look in the history, there was much prayer before they came. And when they came and landed safely, the first thing they did was pray.
  - Q. And it was Christian prayer?
  - A. I don't know what kind of prayer it was.
- Q. When you say that the role of prayer in our country needs to be -- and I'll talk about back in the formative years of 1989 for the task force -- that the role of prayer in our nation needed to be promoted and encouraged; is that fair?
- A. In 1952, under President Truman, he signed a resolution with both houses of Congress, signed into law, that we would have a National Day of Prayer. And then in 1988, under President Ronald Reagan, he signed

Page 13

Page 12

into law that the first Thursday would be our National
Day of Prayer. So we are celebrating the National Day
of Prayer, that's what our event is on that day, and
then we encourage prayer throughout the year.

- Q. And what do you understand is the value of prayer in terms of our nation?
- A. Prayer, I believe, is putting a protective covering over our nation.
  - Q. A protective what?
- A. Covering over our nation. In Psalms, it says, "The shields of the earth belong to the Lord." So it is God that protects us and blesses us, and we believe that prayer plays a large part in that.
- Q. Now, in regard to the National Day of Prayer itself, do you have any understanding that it is intended to promote any particular viewpoint or type of prayer?

MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for speculation. You may answer.

MR. ROSENBERG: Objection as to form.

- Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) You can answer that.
- A. Can you restate it?
- Q. The National Day of Prayer itself, not the task force, do you have any understanding that the designated day is intended to promote any particular

22

23

24

|    | Page 14  |          | Page 16   |
|----|--|----------|---|
|    |  | -        |   |
| 1  | form of prayer?  | 1        | Q. Just the title itself, though, if I don't go         |
| 2  | A. No. Congress set aside this day for the             | 2        | to your Website and just hear National Day of Prayer    |
| 3  | American people of all faiths, and all faiths are      | 3        | Task Force, there's nothing that would alert me to the  |
| 4  | encouraged to pray in their own tradition.             | 4        | Christian-Judeo orientation of the organization,        |
| 5  | Q. Your particular organization, the task force,       | 5        | correct?  |
| 6  | though, is encouraging prayer based on the             | 6        | A. I don't know how a person would see that,            |
| 7  | Christian-Judeo precepts; is that correct?             | 7        | Q. With regard to the phrase "task force," do you       |
| 8  | A. We are the expression of the                        | 8        | have any understanding of how that well, let me ask     |
| 9  | Judeo-Christian I mean, we are the Judeo-Christian     | 9        | more broadly. Do you know how the naming of the         |
| 10 | expression of the National Day of Prayer.              | 10       | organization, National Day of Prayer Task Force, came   |
| 11 | Q. Is it fair to say that the task force's             | 11       | about?  |
| 12 | position is that not all prayer, from the perspective  | 12       | MR. THERIOT: Objection, asked and answered.             |
| 13 | of the task force, is fungible or interchangeable? The | 13       | You can answer.   |
| 14 | prayer that you're promoting, you're promoting as an   | 14       | A. Probably through the National Prayer                 |
| 15 | alternative or in preference to other types of prayer  | 15       | Committee.  |
| 16 | for other religions; is that correct?                  | 16       | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) More specifically, though, do        |
| 17 | MR. THERIOT: Objection as to form, vague.              | 17       | you know how the particular words to name the entity    |
| 18 | MR. ROSENBERG: Objection.                              | 18       | were selected?  |
| 19 | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Do you consider prayer to be        |          | A. Well, the employees that worked for National         |
| 20 | fungible? Do you understand what I mean by that?       | 20       | Day of Prayer, you wouldn't call it National Day of     |
| 21 | A. No.   | 21       | Prayer employees, so you call it a task force.          |
| 22 | Q. Is all prayer the same?                             | 22       | Q. And what is your understanding of what a task        |
| 23 | A. God has to be the judge of that.                    | 23       | force is?   |
| 24 | Q. Do you believe that all prayer is the same?         | 24       | A. We promote and publicize and provide resources       |
| 25 | A. Well, as I said, our expression is the              | 25       | to constituents to help them celebrate the National Day |
|    | Page 15  |          | Page 17   |
| 1  | Judeo-Christian, so we pray to the God of the Bible.   | 1        | of Prayer if they ask for it, if they call and ask for  |
| 2  | Q. And based on your beliefs, that is the correct      | 2        | resources.  |
| 3  | God that you believe in and the God that should be     | · 3      | Q. Is that how you would describe then the task         |
| 4  | prayed to; is that correct?                            | 4        | that is being described in the title?                   |
| 5  | A. That's my belief.                                   | 5        | A. Well, the task force has many tasks. That is         |
| 6  | Q. With regard to the National Day of Prayer Task      | 6        | just a few of them.                                     |
| 7  | Force, were you at all involved in the naming of the   | 7        | Q. What are the other tasks of the task force?          |
| 8  | organization?  | 8        | A. We have state coordinators and regional              |
| 9  | A. No.   | 9        | coordinators, and they help them set up their events,   |
| 10 | Q. Certainly there's nothing in the name of the        | 10       | if they need help, if they need promotional             |
| 11 | entity itself, National Day of Prayer Task Force, that | 11       | materials.  |
| 12 | would indicate the organization's expression of the    | 12       | Q. Now, obviously, the promotion, encouragement         |
| 13 | Christian-Judeo point of view; is that correct?        | 13       | of prayer, could be done year-round, correct?           |
| 14 | MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for                      | 14       | A. Correct.   |
| 15 | speculation. You may answer.                           | 15       | Q. And it can be done without reference to a            |
| 16 | A. Can you restate the question?                       | 16       | particular day designated by the President; is that     |
| 17 | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Is there anything in the            | 17       | correct?  |
| 18 | National Day of Prayer Task Force, in the name of the  | 18       | A. That's correct.                                      |
| 19 | entity, that would indicate the Christian-Judeo        | 19       | Q. Is it advantageous to the task force to have         |
| 20 | perspective that the task force holds?                 | 20       | the connection to the designated day of prayer in terms |
| 21 | A. On our Website.                                     | 21       | of promoting and encouraging prayer?                    |
| 22 | Q. Pardon me?  | 22       | MR. THERIOT: Objection, vague. You may                  |
| 23 | A. I think it does on our Website, that we are         | 23       | answer, if you can.                                     |
| 24 | the Judeo-Christian expression of the National Day of  | 24<br>25 | A. Can you restate the question?                        |
| 25 |  |          | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Does the connection to the           |

| 1  | Page 18   |   | Page 20  |
|--|---|---|--|
| 1  | •   | 1   | force?   |
| 1 2  | National Day of Prayer provide any benefits to the task force in promoting and encouraging prayer?  | 2   | MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for  |
| 3  | A. We believe that prayer should be 365 days a  | 3   | speculation.   |
| 4  | year, but the National Day of Prayer has been set aside   | 4   | MR. ROSENBERG: And same objection. I don't   |
| 5  | by Congress, and we believe that on this day we should  | 5   | know what "it" is.   |
| 6  | gather as to however anybody wants to gather, and that  | 6   | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Can you answer the question?  |
| 7  | we should celebrate the National Day of Prayer. We  | 7   | A. I don't know.   |
| 8  | encourage all Americans to pray according to their  | 8   | MR. THERIOT: You don't know the answer to the  |
| 9  | faith. Muslims could have a National Day of Prayer  | 9   | question, or you can't answer the question? I'm  |
| 10   | Task Force, the Hindus can have a National Day of   | 10  | sorry.   |
| 11   | Prayer Task Force, and the Christians can have a  | 11  | MR. BOLTON: I had the same question in my  |
| 12   | National Day of Prayer Task Force. That's what our  | 12  | mind.  |
| 13   | expression is.  | 13  | MR. THERIOT: You don't know the answer to the  |
| 14   | Q. And is that expression that the task force   | 14  | question, is that what you're saying?  |
| 15   | A. Judeo-Christian expression, yes.   | 15  | A. I don't know how that's seen.   |
| 16   | Q. And these other religions you talked about,  | 16  | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Certainly the task force  |
| 17   | those are not promoted by the task force?   | 17  | encourages the participation of government officials in  |
| 18   | A. We are a privately funded 501(c)(3). Our   | 18  | National Day of Prayer activities, correct?  |
| 19   | volunteers and constituents are of that persuasion, and   | 19  | A. We have an initiative that we pray for the  |
| 20   | so we that's our expression of the National Day of  | 20  | seven centers of power, and that is the government, the  |
| 21   | Prayer, but we don't exclude any other faith from   | 21  | military, the media, business, education, family and   |
| 22   | joining us.   | 22  | church. And so on the National Day of Prayer, we pray  |
| 23   | Q. Does the government support for the National   | 23  | for all of those centers of power, and government is   |
| 24   | Day of Prayer, is it helpful to the task force in terms   | 24  | one of them.   |
| 25   | of adding prestige to your effort?  | 25  | Q. In addition to praying for government, though,  |
|  | Page 19   |   | Page 21  |
| 1  | MR. ROSENBERG: Objection, referring to what   | 1   | do you encourage participation of government officials   |
| 2  | the government support is, if there's any at all.   | 2   | in the various activities that you organize?   |
| 3  | A. There's not any government support other than  | 3   | A. We hope they'll participate.  |
| -4   | participation, if they choose to participate.   | 4   | Q. But you do more than just leave it to hope,   |
| 5  | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Do you believe that government   | 5   | correct?   |
| 6  | participation in National Day of Prayer activities  |   |  |
|  |   | 6   | A. We write them requesting a proclamation for   |
| 7.   | facilitates the task force in its endeavors?  | 6<br>7  | A. We write them requesting a proclamation for   |
| 7.<br>8  | · · ·   |   |  |
|  | facilitates the task force in its endeavors?  | 7   | A. We write them requesting a proclamation for the National Day of Prayer, but there's no demand put   |
| 8  | facilitates the task force in its endeavors?  A. The scriptures say, in 1 Timothy 2, that we're   | 7<br>8  | A. We write them requesting a proclamation for the National Day of Prayer, but there's no demand put on them.  |
| 8  | facilitates the task force in its endeavors?  A. The scriptures say, in 1 Timothy 2, that we're to pray for all kings and all those in authority, that  | 7<br>8<br>9   | A. We write them requesting a proclamation for the National Day of Prayer, but there's no demand put on them.  Q. Whether there's a demand or not, though, you   |
| 8<br>9<br>10   | facilitates the task force in its endeavors?  A. The scriptures say, in 1 Timothy 2, that we're to pray for all kings and all those in authority, that we may lead a peaceful and quiet and godly life. So, yes, I think it's beneficial if members of government participate, but that is totally up to them.  | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A. We write them requesting a proclamation for the National Day of Prayer, but there's no demand put on them.  Q. Whether there's a demand or not, though, you certainly seek out participation by the President and   |
| 8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | facilitates the task force in its endeavors?  A. The scriptures say, in 1 Timothy 2, that we're to pray for all kings and all those in authority, that we may lead a peaceful and quiet and godly life. So, yes, I think it's beneficial if members of government   | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A. We write them requesting a proclamation for the National Day of Prayer, but there's no demand put on them.  Q. Whether there's a demand or not, though, you certainly seek out participation by the President and by governors to issue proclamations, correct?   |
| 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | facilitates the task force in its endeavors?  A. The scriptures say, in 1 Timothy 2, that we're to pray for all kings and all those in authority, that we may lead a peaceful and quiet and godly life. So, yes, I think it's beneficial if members of government participate, but that is totally up to them.  Q. And it adds a certain element of credibility to the endeavors of the task force, correct?  | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | A. We write them requesting a proclamation for the National Day of Prayer, but there's no demand put on them.  Q. Whether there's a demand or not, though, you certainly seek out participation by the President and by governors to issue proclamations, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection, vague as to the  |
| 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | facilitates the task force in its endeavors?  A. The scriptures say, in 1 Timothy 2, that we're to pray for all kings and all those in authority, that we may lead a peaceful and quiet and godly life. So, yes, I think it's beneficial if members of government participate, but that is totally up to them.  Q. And it adds a certain element of credibility   | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | A. We write them requesting a proclamation for the National Day of Prayer, but there's no demand put on them.  Q. Whether there's a demand or not, though, you certainly seek out participation by the President and by governors to issue proclamations, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection, vague as to the meaning of "participation." You may answer it.   |
| 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | facilitates the task force in its endeavors?  A. The scriptures say, in 1 Timothy 2, that we're to pray for all kings and all those in authority, that we may lead a peaceful and quiet and godly life. So, yes, I think it's beneficial if members of government participate, but that is totally up to them.  Q. And it adds a certain element of credibility to the endeavors of the task force, correct?  | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A. We write them requesting a proclamation for the National Day of Prayer, but there's no demand put on them.  Q. Whether there's a demand or not, though, you certainly seek out participation by the President and by governors to issue proclamations, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection, vague as to the meaning of "participation." You may answer it.  THE WITNESS: Can I say something off the   |
| 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | facilitates the task force in its endeavors?  A. The scriptures say, in 1 Timothy 2, that we're to pray for all kings and all those in authority, that we may lead a peaceful and quiet and godly life. So, yes, I think it's beneficial if members of government participate, but that is totally up to them.  Q. And it adds a certain element of credibility to the endeavors of the task force, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for   | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | A. We write them requesting a proclamation for the National Day of Prayer, but there's no demand put on them.  Q. Whether there's a demand or not, though, you certainly seek out participation by the President and by governors to issue proclamations, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection, vague as to the meaning of "participation." You may answer it.  THE WITNESS: Can I say something off the record? Is that allowable?  |
| 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | facilitates the task force in its endeavors?  A. The scriptures say, in 1 Timothy 2, that we're to pray for all kings and all those in authority, that we may lead a peaceful and quiet and godly life. So, yes, I think it's beneficial if members of government participate, but that is totally up to them.  Q. And it adds a certain element of credibility to the endeavors of the task force, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for speculation.  | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | A. We write them requesting a proclamation for the National Day of Prayer, but there's no demand put on them.  Q. Whether there's a demand or not, though, you certainly seek out participation by the President and by governors to issue proclamations, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection, vague as to the meaning of "participation." You may answer it.  THE WITNESS: Can I say something off the record? Is that allowable?  MR. THERIOT: No. When we take a break, we   |
| 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | facilitates the task force in its endeavors?  A. The scriptures say, in 1 Timothy 2, that we're to pray for all kings and all those in authority, that we may lead a peaceful and quiet and godly life. So, yes, I think it's beneficial if members of government participate, but that is totally up to them.  Q. And it adds a certain element of credibility to the endeavors of the task force, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for speculation.  MR. ROSENBERG: And as to form.  | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | A. We write them requesting a proclamation for the National Day of Prayer, but there's no demand put on them.  Q. Whether there's a demand or not, though, you certainly seek out participation by the President and by governors to issue proclamations, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection, vague as to the meaning of "participation." You may answer it.  THE WITNESS: Can I say something off the record? Is that allowable?  MR. THERIOT: No. When we take a break, we can talk.   |
| 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | facilitates the task force in its endeavors?  A. The scriptures say, in 1 Timothy 2, that we're to pray for all kings and all those in authority, that we may lead a peaceful and quiet and godly life. So, yes, I think it's beneficial if members of government participate, but that is totally up to them.  Q. And it adds a certain element of credibility to the endeavors of the task force, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for speculation.  MR. ROSENBERG: And as to form.  A. I don't know.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) But you have said that you believe it adds credibility, correct?   | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | A. We write them requesting a proclamation for the National Day of Prayer, but there's no demand put on them.  Q. Whether there's a demand or not, though, you certainly seek out participation by the President and by governors to issue proclamations, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection, vague as to the meaning of "participation." You may answer it.  THE WITNESS: Can I say something off the record? Is that allowable?  MR. THERIOT: No. When we take a break, we can talk.  A. Do you want to restate the question?  |
| 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                   | facilitates the task force in its endeavors?  A. The scriptures say, in 1 Timothy 2, that we're to pray for all kings and all those in authority, that we may lead a peaceful and quiet and godly life. So, yes, I think it's beneficial if members of government participate, but that is totally up to them.  Q. And it adds a certain element of credibility to the endeavors of the task force, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for speculation.  MR. ROSENBERG: And as to form.  A. I don't know.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) But you have said that you believe it adds credibility, correct?  A. I didn't say that.  | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | A. We write them requesting a proclamation for the National Day of Prayer, but there's no demand put on them.  Q. Whether there's a demand or not, though, you certainly seek out participation by the President and by governors to issue proclamations, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection, vague as to the meaning of "participation." You may answer it.  THE WITNESS: Can I say something off the record? Is that allowable?  MR. THERIOT: No. When we take a break, we can talk.  A. Do you want to restate the question?  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) There are no secrets on the  |
| 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | facilitates the task force in its endeavors?  A. The scriptures say, in 1 Timothy 2, that we're to pray for all kings and all those in authority, that we may lead a peaceful and quiet and godly life. So, yes, I think it's beneficial if members of government participate, but that is totally up to them.  Q. And it adds a certain element of credibility to the endeavors of the task force, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for speculation.  MR. ROSENBERG: And as to form.  A. I don't know.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) But you have said that you believe it adds credibility, correct?  A. I didn't say that.  Q. I'm asking a question. Do you believe it adds                                | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | A. We write them requesting a proclamation for the National Day of Prayer, but there's no demand put on them.  Q. Whether there's a demand or not, though, you certainly seek out participation by the President and by governors to issue proclamations, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection, vague as to the meaning of "participation." You may answer it.  THE WITNESS: Can I say something off the record? Is that allowable?  MR. THERIOT: No. When we take a break, we can talk.  A. Do you want to restate the question?  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) There are no secrets on the record.  |
| 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | facilitates the task force in its endeavors?  A. The scriptures say, in 1 Timothy 2, that we're to pray for all kings and all those in authority, that we may lead a peaceful and quiet and godly life. So, yes, I think it's beneficial if members of government participate, but that is totally up to them.  Q. And it adds a certain element of credibility to the endeavors of the task force, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for speculation.  MR. ROSENBERG: And as to form.  A. I don't know.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) But you have said that you believe it adds credibility, correct?  A. I didn't say that.  Q. I'm asking a question. Do you believe it adds credibility to the task force? | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | A. We write them requesting a proclamation for the National Day of Prayer, but there's no demand put on them.  Q. Whether there's a demand or not, though, you certainly seek out participation by the President and by governors to issue proclamations, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection, vague as to the meaning of "participation." You may answer it.  THE WITNESS: Can I say something off the record? Is that allowable?  MR. THERIOT: No. When we take a break, we can talk.  A. Do you want to restate the question?  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) There are no secrets on the record.  A. No. I was going to ask everybody the   |
| 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | facilitates the task force in its endeavors?  A. The scriptures say, in 1 Timothy 2, that we're to pray for all kings and all those in authority, that we may lead a peaceful and quiet and godly life. So, yes, I think it's beneficial if members of government participate, but that is totally up to them.  Q. And it adds a certain element of credibility to the endeavors of the task force, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for speculation.  MR. ROSENBERG: And as to form.  A. I don't know.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) But you have said that you believe it adds credibility, correct?  A. I didn't say that.  Q. I'm asking a question. Do you believe it adds                                | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | A. We write them requesting a proclamation for the National Day of Prayer, but there's no demand put on them.  Q. Whether there's a demand or not, though, you certainly seek out participation by the President and by governors to issue proclamations, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection, vague as to the meaning of "participation." You may answer it.  THE WITNESS: Can I say something off the record? Is that allowable?  MR. THERIOT: No. When we take a break, we can talk.  A. Do you want to restate the question?  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) There are no secrets on the record.  A. No. I was going to ask everybody the question. Do you want to restate that question, |

Page 22 Page 24 MR. ROSENBERG: Objection again. reporter.) 1 1 Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) One follow-up with the 2 A. I would say yes. 2 O. (BY MR. BOLTON) And the task force also at 3 3 governor, correct? least attempts to get additional participation by A. Well, they usually don't get to see the 4 4 5 government officials in the activities that the task 5 governor. They see his scheduler or his aide or force organizes; is that correct? 6 whatever you call it, but they don't -- I don't know of 6 A. We hope that they will participate. This day anybody that's gotten -- well, maybe some have, but I 7 7 is set aside to pray for America and its leaders, and 8 8 can't give a name of anybody that sat down with the since government is in the role of leadership, we hope 9 governor and said, Would you write a proclamation? 9 It's like the President. You don't get that far. they will participate. It sets a good example for the 10 10 11 Q. Now, the letter that you prepare with Master 11 nation. 12 Writers, do you send that letter also to local 12 Q. And do you just sit back and see if it happens, or does the task force actually undertake to 13 government officials? 13 obtain such participation from government officials? 14 14 A. No. A. We write a letter requesting a proclamation, 15 15 O. Is there any effort by the task force to 16 and then there's one follow-up visit from the state 16 involve local government officials in National Day of coordinator of that governor to the office to see if he 17 Prayer activities? 17 is going to write a proclamation. Some do and some A. All of our workers are volunteers, 18 18 19 19 coordinators are volunteers. They're not paid. We don't. 20 have state coordinators that are volunteers, and we 20 Q. Recently all the governors have been issuing proclamations; is that correct? 21 have regional coordinators that are volunteers. So 21 A. Yes. That's wonderful. 22 some of the regional volunteers may ask the mayor or 22 Q. And was that the case before you became the 23 the city council members or school board members if 23 chairman of the task force? 24 they would like to participate in the National Day of 24 A. No. Under my leadership -- and I take no 25 Prayer, but I have nothing to do with that. 25 Page 23 Page 25 credit for this. God has really blessed the efforts of 1 Q. But they do it under the auspices of the task 1. force though, correct? the National Day of Prayer, so I think more people know 2 2 about it. I think in the times that we're living, we 3 MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for 3 see a great need for prayer, and I think our leaders 4 speculation. 4 see that also. 5 A. I don't know. 5 Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) You've got state coordinators O. Do you believe the task force has been 6 6 and then regional coordinators? 7 influential in this growth in government officials' 7 participation in National Day of Prayer activities? 8 A. Yes. 8 MR. ROSENBERG: Objection. 9 Q. A regional coordinator, is that a broader 9 geographic scope than a state, or is it regional within 10 A. I don't see how, because we just write a 10 letter requesting a proclamation. 11 the states? 11 12 Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) It must be a really good A. It's regional within the states. Usually 12 13 letter. Who writes the letter? 13 communities, cities. 14 Q. When you began as the cochair in 1989, how A. I have help. We have an organization here 14 called Master Writers, and I work with them in crafting 15 many employees were there of the task force? 15 16 the letter. 16 A. Well, Campus Crusade for Christ is a ministry of Dr. Bill and Vonette Bright, so they used a lot of Q. And you work with them directly? 17 17 their staff, I'm sure, to help -- as part of the task A. Yes. 18 18 19 Q. And the letters that you're talking about, are force to help promote the National Day of Prayer. So I 19 they letters that are signed by yourself? don't really know how many. 20 20 Q. The task force does at the present time have 21 21 A. Yes. Q. And then the state coordinators then follow up 22 full-time employees, correct? 22 with government officials trying to encourage 23 A. That's correct. 23

Q. Do you know about how many full-time employees

the task force has at this time?

24

25

participation; is that correct?

A. One follow-up.

24

|  | Page 26   |   | Page 28  |
|--|---|---|--|
| 1  | A. I think we have about ten.   | 1   | see them.  |
| 2  | Q. And they are full-time?  | 2   | Q. But you do know as a fact, though, that there   |
| 3  | A. I think we have one part-time.   | 3   | are additional proclamations issued at lower government  |
| 4  | Q. And then in 2009, you would have had one state   | 4   | levels than just the president and the governor levels,  |
| 5  | coordinator for each state, correct?  | 5   | correct?   |
| 6  | A. I'm not sure, because they kind of come and  | 6   | A. I really don't know.  |
| 7  | go. So we have somebody that's over the state   | -7  | Q. With regard to the proclamations issued by the  |
| 8  | coordinators, and she would be able to tell you that.   | 8   | governors, my understanding is that in 2009 and in at  |
| 9  | Q. Do you know how many volunteers altogether,  | 9   | least 2008, all the governors issued proclamations.  |
| 10   | approximate number of volunteers, you had acting on   | 10  | A. That's correct.   |
| 11   | behalf of the task force in respect to the 2009   | 11  | Q. And all of those proclamations designated a   |
| 12   | National Day of Prayer?   | 12  | day of prayer, correct?  |
| 13   | A. We have no idea how many people are actually   | 13  | A. Yes.  |
| 14   | planning an event on the National Day of Prayer. For  | 14  | Q. And all of them designated a National Day of  |
| 15   | instance, I know of a lady that invited six of her  | 15  | Prayer that has been set aside by the President; is  |
| 16   | friends to get in her van on the National Day of Prayer   | 16  | that correct?  |
| 17   | and they went to the police department, fire  | 17  | A. That's correct.   |
| 18   | department, the school board, the mayor's office, and   | 18  | Q. And, in fact, the task force encourages the   |
| 19   | at each place they stopped and prayed for them. So  | 19  | governors to designate the same day as a day of prayer   |
| 20   | those kind of things are generally not reported, but I  | 20  | as the date set aside by the President, correct?   |
| 21   | would say probably we have between 30- to 40,000 prayer   | l   | A. We request it.  |
| 22   | gatherings across the nation. And as I said, many of  | 22  | Q. In 1988, President Reagan signed a law whereby  |
| 23   | them many churches don't report that they've  | 23  | the President is required to designate the first   |
| 24   | celebrated the National Day of Prayer. We have no   | 24  | Thursday in May of each year as the National Day of  |
| 25   | idea.   | 25  | Prayer; is that correct?   |
|  |   | 23  | Page 29  |
|  | Page 27   |   | Paue 29 M  |
|  |   |   |  |
| 1  | Q. Are the state coordinators encouraged to   | 1   | A. He signed in law that the first Thursday of   |
| 2  | organize activities in the state capitols in which they   | 2   | A. He signed in law that the first Thursday of May would be our nation's day of prayer, our National   |
| 2<br>3   | organize activities in the state capitols in which they operate?  | 2   | A. He signed in law that the first Thursday of May would be our nation's day of prayer, our National Day of Prayer, and he encouraged people of all faiths   |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | organize activities in the state capitols in which they operate?  A. That's up to them.   | 2<br>3<br>4   | A. He signed in law that the first Thursday of May would be our nation's day of prayer, our National Day of Prayer, and he encouraged people of all faiths to participate in it.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | organize activities in the state capitols in which they operate?  A. That's up to them.  Q. Are they encouraged to organize activities in   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5  | A. He signed in law that the first Thursday of May would be our nation's day of prayer, our National Day of Prayer, and he encouraged people of all faiths to participate in it.  Q. The encouragement of all faiths to participate  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | organize activities in the state capitols in which they operate?  A. That's up to them.  Q. Are they encouraged to organize activities in the state capitols?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6   | A. He signed in law that the first Thursday of May would be our nation's day of prayer, our National Day of Prayer, and he encouraged people of all faiths to participate in it.  Q. The encouragement of all faiths to participate in it, that wasn't part of the law that he signed,   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | organize activities in the state capitols in which they operate?  A. That's up to them.  Q. Are they encouraged to organize activities in the state capitols?  A. If there are other events on the state capitol  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7  | A. He signed in law that the first Thursday of May would be our nation's day of prayer, our National Day of Prayer, and he encouraged people of all faiths to participate in it.  Q. The encouragement of all faiths to participate in it, that wasn't part of the law that he signed, though; is that correct?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | organize activities in the state capitols in which they operate?  A. That's up to them.  Q. Are they encouraged to organize activities in the state capitols?  A. If there are other events on the state capitol steps, some choose to have their event there. Some   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8   | A. He signed in law that the first Thursday of May would be our nation's day of prayer, our National Day of Prayer, and he encouraged people of all faiths to participate in it.  Q. The encouragement of all faiths to participate in it, that wasn't part of the law that he signed, though; is that correct?  A. I don't remember what the law said. I would  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | organize activities in the state capitols in which they operate?  A. That's up to them. Q. Are they encouraged to organize activities in the state capitols?  A. If there are other events on the state capitol steps, some choose to have their event there. Some choose to have them in the state parks, churches,  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9  | A. He signed in law that the first Thursday of May would be our nation's day of prayer, our National Day of Prayer, and he encouraged people of all faiths to participate in it.  Q. The encouragement of all faiths to participate in it, that wasn't part of the law that he signed, though; is that correct?  A. I don't remember what the law said. I would have to have somebody read it to me.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | organize activities in the state capitols in which they operate?  A. That's up to them. Q. Are they encouraged to organize activities in the state capitols?  A. If there are other events on the state capitol steps, some choose to have their event there. Some choose to have them in the state parks, churches, homes.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9  | A. He signed in law that the first Thursday of May would be our nation's day of prayer, our National Day of Prayer, and he encouraged people of all faiths to participate in it.  Q. The encouragement of all faiths to participate in it, that wasn't part of the law that he signed, though; is that correct?  A. I don't remember what the law said. I would have to have somebody read it to me.  Q. But, basically, it was from that point forward  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | organize activities in the state capitols in which they operate?  A. That's up to them.  Q. Are they encouraged to organize activities in the state capitols?  A. If there are other events on the state capitol steps, some choose to have their event there. Some choose to have them in the state parks, churches, homes.  Q. A statehouse, is that a preferred location for   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10  | A. He signed in law that the first Thursday of May would be our nation's day of prayer, our National Day of Prayer, and he encouraged people of all faiths to participate in it.  Q. The encouragement of all faiths to participate in it, that wasn't part of the law that he signed, though; is that correct?  A. I don't remember what the law said. I would have to have somebody read it to me.  Q. But, basically, it was from that point forward that there became a predictable date each year for the   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | organize activities in the state capitols in which they operate?  A. That's up to them.  Q. Are they encouraged to organize activities in the state capitols?  A. If there are other events on the state capitol steps, some choose to have their event there. Some choose to have them in the state parks, churches, homes.  Q. A statehouse, is that a preferred location for activities, if it can be done?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11  | A. He signed in law that the first Thursday of May would be our nation's day of prayer, our National Day of Prayer, and he encouraged people of all faiths to participate in it.  Q. The encouragement of all faiths to participate in it, that wasn't part of the law that he signed, though; is that correct?  A. I don't remember what the law said. I would have to have somebody read it to me.  Q. But, basically, it was from that point forward that there became a predictable date each year for the National Day of Prayer, correct?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | organize activities in the state capitols in which they operate?  A. That's up to them.  Q. Are they encouraged to organize activities in the state capitols?  A. If there are other events on the state capitol steps, some choose to have their event there. Some choose to have them in the state parks, churches, homes.  Q. A statehouse, is that a preferred location for activities, if it can be done?  A. Some feel like some coordinators may feel  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13  | A. He signed in law that the first Thursday of May would be our nation's day of prayer, our National Day of Prayer, and he encouraged people of all faiths to participate in it.  Q. The encouragement of all faiths to participate in it, that wasn't part of the law that he signed, though; is that correct?  A. I don't remember what the law said. I would have to have somebody read it to me.  Q. But, basically, it was from that point forward that there became a predictable date each year for the National Day of Prayer, correct?  A. Correct.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | organize activities in the state capitols in which they operate?  A. That's up to them.  Q. Are they encouraged to organize activities in the state capitols?  A. If there are other events on the state capitol steps, some choose to have their event there. Some choose to have them in the state parks, churches, homes.  Q. A statehouse, is that a preferred location for activities, if it can be done?  A. Some feel like some coordinators may feel like it is and some may feel like it's not.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14  | A. He signed in law that the first Thursday of May would be our nation's day of prayer, our National Day of Prayer, and he encouraged people of all faiths to participate in it.  Q. The encouragement of all faiths to participate in it, that wasn't part of the law that he signed, though; is that correct?  A. I don't remember what the law said. I would have to have somebody read it to me.  Q. But, basically, it was from that point forward that there became a predictable date each year for the National Day of Prayer, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Prior to that, the presidents were required to  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | organize activities in the state capitols in which they operate?  A. That's up to them. Q. Are they encouraged to organize activities in the state capitols? A. If there are other events on the state capitol steps, some choose to have their event there. Some choose to have them in the state parks, churches, homes. Q. A statehouse, is that a preferred location for activities, if it can be done? A. Some feel like some coordinators may feel like it is and some may feel like it's not. Q. In 2009, do you know how many National Day o  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>f15   | A. He signed in law that the first Thursday of May would be our nation's day of prayer, our National Day of Prayer, and he encouraged people of all faiths to participate in it.  Q. The encouragement of all faiths to participate in it, that wasn't part of the law that he signed, though; is that correct?  A. I don't remember what the law said. I would have to have somebody read it to me.  Q. But, basically, it was from that point forward that there became a predictable date each year for the National Day of Prayer, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Prior to that, the presidents were required to declare a National Day of Prayer after 1952 going  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | organize activities in the state capitols in which they operate?  A. That's up to them.  Q. Are they encouraged to organize activities in the state capitols?  A. If there are other events on the state capitol steps, some choose to have their event there. Some choose to have them in the state parks, churches, homes.  Q. A statehouse, is that a preferred location for activities, if it can be done?  A. Some feel like some coordinators may feel like it is and some may feel like it's not.  Q. In 2009, do you know how many National Day o Prayer activities occurred at statehouses?  | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 3 4 5 6 1 6 1 6 1 6   | A. He signed in law that the first Thursday of May would be our nation's day of prayer, our National Day of Prayer, and he encouraged people of all faiths to participate in it.  Q. The encouragement of all faiths to participate in it, that wasn't part of the law that he signed, though; is that correct?  A. I don't remember what the law said. I would have to have somebody read it to me.  Q. But, basically, it was from that point forward that there became a predictable date each year for the National Day of Prayer, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Prior to that, the presidents were required to declare a National Day of Prayer after 1952 going forward, but no one knew exactly when it was going to  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | organize activities in the state capitols in which they operate?  A. That's up to them.  Q. Are they encouraged to organize activities in the state capitols?  A. If there are other events on the state capitol steps, some choose to have their event there. Some choose to have them in the state parks, churches, homes.  Q. A statehouse, is that a preferred location for activities, if it can be done?  A. Some feel like some coordinators may feel like it is and some may feel like it's not.  Q. In 2009, do you know how many National Day o Prayer activities occurred at statehouses?  A. I have no idea.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>2<br>13<br>14<br>f1<br>5<br>17  | A. He signed in law that the first Thursday of May would be our nation's day of prayer, our National Day of Prayer, and he encouraged people of all faiths to participate in it.  Q. The encouragement of all faiths to participate in it, that wasn't part of the law that he signed, though; is that correct?  A. I don't remember what the law said. I would have to have somebody read it to me.  Q. But, basically, it was from that point forward that there became a predictable date each year for the National Day of Prayer, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Prior to that, the presidents were required to declare a National Day of Prayer after 1952 going forward, but no one knew exactly when it was going to be until the President actually did it, correct?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | organize activities in the state capitols in which they operate?  A. That's up to them. Q. Are they encouraged to organize activities in the state capitols? A. If there are other events on the state capitol steps, some choose to have their event there. Some choose to have them in the state parks, churches, homes. Q. A statehouse, is that a preferred location for activities, if it can be done? A. Some feel like some coordinators may feel like it is and some may feel like it's not. Q. In 2009, do you know how many National Day o Prayer activities occurred at statehouses? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, you do know, in addition to presidential  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>2<br>13<br>14<br>16<br>17<br>18   | A. He signed in law that the first Thursday of May would be our nation's day of prayer, our National Day of Prayer, and he encouraged people of all faiths to participate in it.  Q. The encouragement of all faiths to participate in it, that wasn't part of the law that he signed, though; is that correct?  A. I don't remember what the law said. I would have to have somebody read it to me.  Q. But, basically, it was from that point forward that there became a predictable date each year for the National Day of Prayer, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Prior to that, the presidents were required to declare a National Day of Prayer after 1952 going forward, but no one knew exactly when it was going to be until the President actually did it, correct?  A. Correct.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                         | organize activities in the state capitols in which they operate?  A. That's up to them. Q. Are they encouraged to organize activities in the state capitols? A. If there are other events on the state capitol steps, some choose to have their event there. Some choose to have them in the state parks, churches, homes. Q. A statehouse, is that a preferred location for activities, if it can be done? A. Some feel like some coordinators may feel like it is and some may feel like it's not. Q. In 2009, do you know how many National Day of Prayer activities occurred at statehouses? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, you do know, in addition to presidential and gubernatorial proclamations, that some local  | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 1 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 1 7 1 8 1 9   | A. He signed in law that the first Thursday of May would be our nation's day of prayer, our National Day of Prayer, and he encouraged people of all faiths to participate in it.  Q. The encouragement of all faiths to participate in it, that wasn't part of the law that he signed, though; is that correct?  A. I don't remember what the law said. I would have to have somebody read it to me.  Q. But, basically, it was from that point forward that there became a predictable date each year for the National Day of Prayer, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Prior to that, the presidents were required to declare a National Day of Prayer after 1952 going forward, but no one knew exactly when it was going to be until the President actually did it, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Having a predictable date makes it easier to   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | organize activities in the state capitols in which they operate?  A. That's up to them. Q. Are they encouraged to organize activities in the state capitols? A. If there are other events on the state capitol steps, some choose to have their event there. Some choose to have them in the state parks, churches, homes. Q. A statehouse, is that a preferred location for activities, if it can be done? A. Some feel like some coordinators may feel like it is and some may feel like it's not. Q. In 2009, do you know how many National Day o Prayer activities occurred at statehouses? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, you do know, in addition to presidential and gubernatorial proclamations, that some local officials now also issue proclamations, correct?  | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 3 4 5 6 1 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 1 7 8 9 2 0   | A. He signed in law that the first Thursday of May would be our nation's day of prayer, our National Day of Prayer, and he encouraged people of all faiths to participate in it.  Q. The encouragement of all faiths to participate in it, that wasn't part of the law that he signed, though; is that correct?  A. I don't remember what the law said. I would have to have somebody read it to me.  Q. But, basically, it was from that point forward that there became a predictable date each year for the National Day of Prayer, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Prior to that, the presidents were required to declare a National Day of Prayer after 1952 going forward, but no one knew exactly when it was going to be until the President actually did it, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Having a predictable date makes it easier to organize activities in respect to the National Day of   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | organize activities in the state capitols in which they operate?  A. That's up to them.  Q. Are they encouraged to organize activities in the state capitols?  A. If there are other events on the state capitol steps, some choose to have their event there. Some choose to have them in the state parks, churches, homes.  Q. A statehouse, is that a preferred location for activities, if it can be done?  A. Some feel like some coordinators may feel like it is and some may feel like it's not.  Q. In 2009, do you know how many National Day o Prayer activities occurred at statehouses?  A. I have no idea.  Q. Well, you do know, in addition to presidential and gubernatorial proclamations, that some local officials now also issue proclamations, correct?  A. I've heard that.  | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 14 ft 15 6 17 8 9 21   | A. He signed in law that the first Thursday of May would be our nation's day of prayer, our National Day of Prayer, and he encouraged people of all faiths to participate in it.  Q. The encouragement of all faiths to participate in it, that wasn't part of the law that he signed, though; is that correct?  A. I don't remember what the law said. I would have to have somebody read it to me.  Q. But, basically, it was from that point forward that there became a predictable date each year for the National Day of Prayer, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Prior to that, the presidents were required to declare a National Day of Prayer after 1952 going forward, but no one knew exactly when it was going to be until the President actually did it, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Having a predictable date makes it easier to organize activities in respect to the National Day of Prayer; is that correct?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | organize activities in the state capitols in which they operate?  A. That's up to them.  Q. Are they encouraged to organize activities in the state capitols?  A. If there are other events on the state capitol steps, some choose to have their event there. Some choose to have them in the state parks, churches, homes.  Q. A statehouse, is that a preferred location for activities, if it can be done?  A. Some feel like some coordinators may feel like it is and some may feel like it's not.  Q. In 2009, do you know how many National Day o Prayer activities occurred at statehouses?  A. I have no idea.  Q. Well, you do know, in addition to presidential and gubernatorial proclamations, that some local officials now also issue proclamations, correct?  A. I've heard that.  Q. Who did you hear that from?  | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 ft 15 6 17 8 9 2 1 2 2 2 2 2  | A. He signed in law that the first Thursday of May would be our nation's day of prayer, our National Day of Prayer, and he encouraged people of all faiths to participate in it.  Q. The encouragement of all faiths to participate in it, that wasn't part of the law that he signed, though; is that correct?  A. I don't remember what the law said. I would have to have somebody read it to me.  Q. But, basically, it was from that point forward that there became a predictable date each year for the National Day of Prayer, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Prior to that, the presidents were required to declare a National Day of Prayer after 1952 going forward, but no one knew exactly when it was going to be until the President actually did it, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Having a predictable date makes it easier to organize activities in respect to the National Day of Prayer; is that correct?  A. Yes.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | organize activities in the state capitols in which they operate?  A. That's up to them.  Q. Are they encouraged to organize activities in the state capitols?  A. If there are other events on the state capitol steps, some choose to have their event there. Some choose to have them in the state parks, churches, homes.  Q. A statehouse, is that a preferred location for activities, if it can be done?  A. Some feel like some coordinators may feel like it is and some may feel like it's not.  Q. In 2009, do you know how many National Day o Prayer activities occurred at statehouses?  A. I have no idea.  Q. Well, you do know, in addition to presidential and gubernatorial proclamations, that some local officials now also issue proclamations, correct?  A. I've heard that.  Q. Who did you hear that from?  A. It's just been rumored. I mean, I've heard | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>2<br>13<br>14<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | A. He signed in law that the first Thursday of May would be our nation's day of prayer, our National Day of Prayer, and he encouraged people of all faiths to participate in it.  Q. The encouragement of all faiths to participate in it, that wasn't part of the law that he signed, though; is that correct?  A. I don't remember what the law said. I would have to have somebody read it to me.  Q. But, basically, it was from that point forward that there became a predictable date each year for the National Day of Prayer, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Prior to that, the presidents were required to declare a National Day of Prayer after 1952 going forward, but no one knew exactly when it was going to be until the President actually did it, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Having a predictable date makes it easier to organize activities in respect to the National Day of Prayer; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. For instance, a task force like yours would |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | organize activities in the state capitols in which they operate?  A. That's up to them.  Q. Are they encouraged to organize activities in the state capitols?  A. If there are other events on the state capitol steps, some choose to have their event there. Some choose to have them in the state parks, churches, homes.  Q. A statehouse, is that a preferred location for activities, if it can be done?  A. Some feel like some coordinators may feel like it is and some may feel like it's not.  Q. In 2009, do you know how many National Day o Prayer activities occurred at statehouses?  A. I have no idea.  Q. Well, you do know, in addition to presidential and gubernatorial proclamations, that some local officials now also issue proclamations, correct?  A. I've heard that.  Q. Who did you hear that from?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>2<br>13<br>14<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | A. He signed in law that the first Thursday of May would be our nation's day of prayer, our National Day of Prayer, and he encouraged people of all faiths to participate in it.  Q. The encouragement of all faiths to participate in it, that wasn't part of the law that he signed, though; is that correct?  A. I don't remember what the law said. I would have to have somebody read it to me.  Q. But, basically, it was from that point forward that there became a predictable date each year for the National Day of Prayer, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Prior to that, the presidents were required to declare a National Day of Prayer after 1952 going forward, but no one knew exactly when it was going to be until the President actually did it, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Having a predictable date makes it easier to organize activities in respect to the National Day of Prayer; is that correct?  A. Yes.   |

| 1   | Page 30  |  | . Page 32   |
|---|--|--|---|
| 1 4 4   |  |  |   |
| 1   | it was going to be, correct?   | 1  | in this country where we cover this nation in prayer  |
| 2   | A. Correct.  | 2  | and the leaders. That was her heart, and she wanted to  |
| 3   | Q. The task force was created in 1988. Was it  | 3  | help facilitate that, if it was possible.   |
| 4   | created before or after President Reagan signed into   | 4  | Q. But there already was a requirement that there   |
| 5   | law the requirement that it be on the first Thursday in  | 5  | be a day of prayer designated by the President, it just   |
| 6   | May?   | 6  | wasn't precise when it would be; is that correct?   |
| 7   | A. I don't know. I wasn't part of it then.   | 7  | A. That's correct.  |
| 8   | Q. Were you at all aware that the creation of a  | 8  | Q. Did she tell you why she wanted to have a date   |
| 9   | task force was being discussed prior to its actual   | 9  | certain specified?  |
| 10  | formation?   | 10   | A. No.  |
| 11  | A. No.   | 11   | Q. When did she tell you about her efforts?   |
| 12  | MR. THERIOT: Objection, vague.   | 12   | A. Well, she told me in 1988 when I became  |
| 13  | A. No.   | 13   | cochairman. But she also at various times, since she  |
| 14  | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Did you have any involvement  | 14   | is the cochairman, speaks on behalf of the National Day   |
| 15  | personally in lobbying for having a date certain   | 15   | of Prayer and just gives the history on how the day was   |
| 16  | specified for the National Day of Prayer?  | 16   | set.  |
| 17  | A. No.   | 17   | Q. Were you aware, prior to being told by   |
| 18  | Q. Was Mr. Dobson involved in any such effort?   | 18   | Mrs. Bright, that the President had set this particular   |
| 19  | A. No.   | 19   | day? Were you aware of that legislation having been   |
| 20  | Q. Was anyone involved in such an effort that you  | 20   | signed by the President?  |
| 21  | knew?  | 21   | A. I was not.   |
| 22 .  | A. Yes.  | 22   | Q. The National Prayer Committee, what is your  |
| 23  | Q. Who?  | 23   | understanding of what that entity is?   |
| 24  | A. Mrs. Vonette Bright.  | 24   | A. Well, first of all, I am I guess I would   |
| 25  | Q. Mrs. Bright?  | 25   | say that I am the name, the voice and the face of the   |
|   | Page 31  |  | Page 33   |
| 1   | A. Mrs. Vonette Bright.  | 1  | National Day of Prayer. I'm the visible one for the   |
| 2   | Q. And how do you know that?   | 2  | National Day of Prayer Task Force. I don't really have  |
| 3   | A. Because she told me. She told me how the day  | 3  | a lot of knowledge about how the National Prayer  |
| 4   | came about, the first Thursday of May.   | 4  | Committee came together. You would have to really ask   |
| 5   | Q. And what did she tell you specifically?   | 5  | the chairman I'm come. Hele colled the precident  |
| 6   | A Wall also told me that also get up at 5 in the   | ~  | the chairman. I'm sorry. He's called the president,   |
| i '   | A. Well, she told me that she got up at 5 in the   | 6  | not the chairman.   |
| 7   | morning.   |  |   |
|   | •  |  | not the chairman.   |
| 7   | morning.   | 6<br>7   | not the chairman. Q. Pardon me?   |
| 7<br>8  | morning. Q. She told you what? A. She got up at 5 in the morning she lives in California and she called a couple of congressmen  | 6<br>7<br>8  | not the chairman. Q. Pardon me? A. The president, David Butts, B-u-t-t-s.   |
| 7<br>8<br>9   | morning. Q. She told you what? A. She got up at 5 in the morning she lives in  | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | not the chairman.  Q. Pardon me?  A. The president, David Butts, B-u-t-t-s.  Q. And he's the president of the National Prayer   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | morning. Q. She told you what? A. She got up at 5 in the morning she lives in California and she called a couple of congressmen  | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | not the chairman. Q. Pardon me? A. The president, David Butts, B-u-t-t-s. Q. And he's the president of the National Prayer Committee?   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | morning. Q. She told you what? A. She got up at 5 in the morning she lives in California and she called a couple of congressmen and there was a rabbi involved, and they began to talk   | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | not the chairman. Q. Pardon me? A. The president, David Butts, B-u-t-t-s. Q. And he's the president of the National Prayer Committee? A. David Butts.   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | morning.  Q. She told you what?  A. She got up at 5 in the morning she lives in California and she called a couple of congressmen and there was a rabbi involved, and they began to talk about the possibility of setting a day for the National   | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | not the chairman. Q. Pardon me? A. The president, David Butts, B-u-t-t-s. Q. And he's the president of the National Prayer Committee? A. David Butts. Q. And you said the title is president of the National Prayer Committee? A. National Prayer Committee, yes.   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | morning.  Q. She told you what?  A. She got up at 5 in the morning she lives in California and she called a couple of congressmen and there was a rabbi involved, and they began to talk about the possibility of setting a day for the National Day of Prayer. And so I guess I don't know, but perhaps a committee was formed and it came out of that.   | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | not the chairman.  Q. Pardon me?  A. The president, David Butts, B-u-t-t-s. Q. And he's the president of the National Prayer Committee?  A. David Butts. Q. And you said the title is president of the National Prayer Committee?  A. National Prayer Committee, yes. Q. And how long has he been the president?  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | morning.  Q. She told you what?  A. She got up at 5 in the morning she lives in California and she called a couple of congressmen and there was a rabbi involved, and they began to talk about the possibility of setting a day for the National Day of Prayer. And so I guess I don't know, but perhaps a committee was formed and it came out of that.  Q. And do you know the names of any of the   | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | not the chairman.  Q. Pardon me?  A. The president, David Butts, B-u-t-t-s. Q. And he's the president of the National Prayer Committee?  A. David Butts. Q. And you said the title is president of the National Prayer Committee?  A. National Prayer Committee, yes. Q. And how long has he been the president? A. I don't know.   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | morning.  Q. She told you what?  A. She got up at 5 in the morning she lives in California and she called a couple of congressmen and there was a rabbi involved, and they began to talk about the possibility of setting a day for the National Day of Prayer. And so I guess I don't know, but perhaps a committee was formed and it came out of that.  Q. And do you know the names of any of the congressional officials that she contacted?   | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | not the chairman.  Q. Pardon me?  A. The president, David Butts, B-u-t-t-s. Q. And he's the president of the National Prayer Committee?  A. David Butts. Q. And you said the title is president of the National Prayer Committee?  A. National Prayer Committee, yes. Q. And how long has he been the president?  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | morning.  Q. She told you what?  A. She got up at 5 in the morning she lives in California and she called a couple of congressmen and there was a rabbi involved, and they began to talk about the possibility of setting a day for the National Day of Prayer. And so I guess I don't know, but perhaps a committee was formed and it came out of that.  Q. And do you know the names of any of the   | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | not the chairman.  Q. Pardon me?  A. The president, David Butts, B-u-t-t-s. Q. And he's the president of the National Prayer Committee?  A. David Butts. Q. And you said the title is president of the National Prayer Committee?  A. National Prayer Committee, yes. Q. And how long has he been the president? A. I don't know. Q. As long as you can remember? I mean, it's not just   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | morning.  Q. She told you what?  A. She got up at 5 in the morning she lives in California and she called a couple of congressmen and there was a rabbi involved, and they began to talk about the possibility of setting a day for the National Day of Prayer. And so I guess I don't know, but perhaps a committee was formed and it came out of that.  Q. And do you know the names of any of the congressional officials that she contacted?  A. I don't recall that.  Q. Was Strom Thurmond one of the backers of that  | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | not the chairman.  Q. Pardon me?  A. The president, David Butts, B-u-t-t-s. Q. And he's the president of the National Prayer Committee?  A. David Butts. Q. And you said the title is president of the National Prayer Committee?  A. National Prayer Committee, yes. Q. And how long has he been the president? A. I don't know. Q. As long as you can remember? I mean, it's not just  A. No, there's been other presidents.  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | morning.  Q. She told you what?  A. She got up at 5 in the morning she lives in California and she called a couple of congressmen and there was a rabbi involved, and they began to talk about the possibility of setting a day for the National Day of Prayer. And so I guess I don't know, but perhaps a committee was formed and it came out of that.  Q. And do you know the names of any of the congressional officials that she contacted?  A. I don't recall that.  Q. Was Strom Thurmond one of the backers of that legislation?   | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | not the chairman.  Q. Pardon me? A. The president, David Butts, B-u-t-t-s. Q. And he's the president of the National Prayer Committee? A. David Butts. Q. And you said the title is president of the National Prayer Committee? A. National Prayer Committee, yes. Q. And how long has he been the president? A. I don't know. Q. As long as you can remember? I mean, it's not just A. No, there's been other presidents. Q. Okay. And are you telling me, in terms of the   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                   | morning.  Q. She told you what?  A. She got up at 5 in the morning she lives in California and she called a couple of congressmen and there was a rabbi involved, and they began to talk about the possibility of setting a day for the National Day of Prayer. And so I guess I don't know, but perhaps a committee was formed and it came out of that.  Q. And do you know the names of any of the congressional officials that she contacted?  A. I don't recall that.  Q. Was Strom Thurmond one of the backers of that legislation?  A. I don't recall.   | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | not the chairman.  Q. Pardon me?  A. The president, David Butts, B-u-t-t-s. Q. And he's the president of the National Prayer Committee?  A. David Butts. Q. And you said the title is president of the National Prayer Committee?  A. National Prayer Committee, yes. Q. And how long has he been the president?  A. I don't know. Q. As long as you can remember? I mean, it's not just  A. No, there's been other presidents. Q. Okay. And are you telling me, in terms of the National Prayer Committee, at least just in a general  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | morning.  Q. She told you what?  A. She got up at 5 in the morning she lives in California and she called a couple of congressmen and there was a rabbi involved, and they began to talk about the possibility of setting a day for the National Day of Prayer. And so I guess I don't know, but perhaps a committee was formed and it came out of that.  Q. And do you know the names of any of the congressional officials that she contacted?  A. I don't recall that.  Q. Was Strom Thurmond one of the backers of that legislation?  A. I don't recall.  Q. So did she tell you why she was actively  | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | not the chairman.  Q. Pardon me?  A. The president, David Butts, B-u-t-t-s. Q. And he's the president of the National Prayer Committee? A. David Butts. Q. And you said the title is president of the National Prayer Committee? A. National Prayer Committee, yes. Q. And how long has he been the president? A. I don't know. Q. As long as you can remember? I mean, it's not just  A. No, there's been other presidents. Q. Okay. And are you telling me, in terms of the National Prayer Committee, at least just in a general sense, what it is and what it does, you do not have any |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | morning.  Q. She told you what?  A. She got up at 5 in the morning she lives in California and she called a couple of congressmen and there was a rabbi involved, and they began to talk about the possibility of setting a day for the National Day of Prayer. And so I guess I don't know, but perhaps a committee was formed and it came out of that.  Q. And do you know the names of any of the congressional officials that she contacted?  A. I don't recall that.  Q. Was Strom Thurmond one of the backers of that legislation?  A. I don't recall.  Q. So did she tell you why she was actively trying to get such legislation passed? | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | not the chairman.  Q. Pardon me?  A. The president, David Butts, B-u-t-t-s. Q. And he's the president of the National Prayer Committee?  A. David Butts. Q. And you said the title is president of the National Prayer Committee?  A. National Prayer Committee, yes. Q. And how long has he been the president?  A. I don't know. Q. As long as you can remember? I mean, it's not just  A. No, there's been other presidents. Q. Okay. And are you telling me, in terms of the National Prayer Committee, at least just in a general  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | morning.  Q. She told you what?  A. She got up at 5 in the morning she lives in California and she called a couple of congressmen and there was a rabbi involved, and they began to talk about the possibility of setting a day for the National Day of Prayer. And so I guess I don't know, but perhaps a committee was formed and it came out of that.  Q. And do you know the names of any of the congressional officials that she contacted?  A. I don't recall that.  Q. Was Strom Thurmond one of the backers of that legislation?  A. I don't recall.  Q. So did she tell you why she was actively  | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | not the chairman.  Q. Pardon me?  A. The president, David Butts, B-u-t-t-s. Q. And he's the president of the National Prayer Committee? A. David Butts. Q. And you said the title is president of the National Prayer Committee? A. National Prayer Committee, yes. Q. And how long has he been the president? A. I don't know. Q. As long as you can remember? I mean, it's not just  A. No, there's been other presidents. Q. Okay. And are you telling me, in terms of the National Prayer Committee, at least just in a general sense, what it is and what it does, you do not have any |

|                            |  |                                  | n  |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
|                            | Page 34  |                                  | Page 36  |
| 1                          | ministries, and those people are listed on the back of   | 1                                | of the task force?   |
| 2                          | our letterhead, because we're accountable to the   | 2                                | A. I haven't seen that. I haven't seen any   |
| 3                          | National Prayer Committee.   | 3                                | paperwork on that.   |
| 4                          | Q. And the National Prayer Committee was formed  | 4                                | Q. You just understand it to be the case?  |
| 5                          | in 1982; is that correct?  | 5                                | A. Yes.  |
| -6                         | A. I'm not sure.   | - 6                              | Q. You haven't seen bylaws or anything like that?  |
| 7                          | Q. Do you know whether it was formed relatively  | 7                                | Does the task force have bylaws?   |
| 8                          | close in time to when the task force was set up?   | 8                                | MR. ROSENBERG: Object as to form. It's   |
| 9                          | A. I don't know.   | 9                                | compound.  |
| 10                         | Q. Does it have any purpose? Do you know,  | 10                               | A. You would have to ask the executive director  |
| 11                         | generally, what the purpose of the National Prayer   | 11                               | of the task force.   |
| 12                         | Committee is?  | 12                               | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) You've never seen bylaws for  |
| 13                         | A. I'm sure they have a purpose statement. I   | 13                               | the task force; is that correct?   |
| 14                         | haven't read it.   | .14                              | A. I've seen a lot of paperwork. I don't   |
| 15                         | Q. If somebody asked you outside of a deposition   | 15                               | remember.  |
| 16                         | room what the purpose of the National Prayer Committee   | 16                               | Q. In any event, your working understanding is   |
| 17                         | is, would you have any at least a general answer that  | 17                               | that the task force is accountable to the prayer   |
| 18                         | you could give them?   | 18                               | committee, correct?  |
| 19                         | A. I would think it would be to mobilize prayer.   | 19                               | A. Correct.  |
| 20.                        | We are a project of the National Prayer Committee, but   | 20                               | Q. In practice, what does that mean? How do they   |
| 21                         | also the global day of prayer is a project of the  | 21                               | hold you accountable?  |
| 22                         | National Prayer Committee, and they have other projects  | 22                               | A. Well, all of our funds are we have a CPA,   |
| 23                         | to mobilize prayer.  | 23                               | and so all of our funds are looked at, and, of course,   |
| 24                         | Q. Now, when you say the task force is a product   | 24                               | they meet with us once a year and keep in contact with   |
| 25                         | of the prayer committee, what do you mean by that?   | 25                               | us through e-mails and phone calls, and I imagine if we  |
|                            | Page 35  |                                  | Page 37  |
|                            | A. We're accountable to them. We're not a  | 1                                | are not following the Judeo-Christian expression of the  |
| 1.                         |  | 2                                | National Day of Prayer, they would they could really   |
| 2                          | product. We're actually a project, j-e-c-t.  | 3                                | fire us, I guess. I don't take a salary. I volunteer   |
| 3                          | Q. Product? I'm not hearing you. I'm sorry.  | 4                                | my time, but I imagine they could just dissolve the  |
| 4                          | A. A project.  | 5                                | task force.  |
| 5                          | Q. Okay. A project?  | 6                                | Q. So you understand the prayer committee to   |
| 6                          | A. Not a product but a project.  | 1                                | adhere to the Judeo-Christian orientation that you've  |
| 7                          | Q. Project, okay. But in terms of the  | 7<br>8                           | described as the task force also adhering to; is that  |
| 8                          | organization of the task force, that was accomplished  | 9                                | correct?   |
| 9<br>10                    | by the prayer committee though; is that correct?   | 10                               | A. That's correct.   |
| I                          | <ul><li>A. I'm not clear on your question.</li><li>Q. Well, when you say that you're a project of</li></ul>  | 11                               | Q. Mission America, is that a name that you're   |
| 11                         |  | 12                               | familiar with?   |
| 12<br>13                   | the prayer committee, what do you mean by that?  A. Well, we're accountable to them. We're under   | 13                               | A. Yes.  |
|                            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 14                               | Q. What is Mission America?  |
| 14<br>15                   | them. They're an umbrella for us.  | 15                               | A. I don't know. I know it's a prayer you  |
|                            | Q. So ultimately as the chairman of the task   | 16                               | know, it's a prayer ministry, but I don't know a lot   |
| 16                         | force, you are accountable to the prayer committee; is   | 17                               | about it. I know it's a project it's another   |
| 17                         | 41- a4 a a mar a40   |                                  | about it. I know it's a project it's another   |
| 1-0                        | that correct?  | l                                | , , ,  |
| 18                         | A. That's correct.   | 18                               | project of I mean, I don't know if it's a project of   |
| 19                         | <ul><li>A. That's correct.</li><li>Q. Are there other entities that are accountable</li></ul>  | 18<br>19                         | project of I mean, I don't know if it's a project of the National Prayer Committee, but I know that the  |
| 19<br>20                   | <ul><li>A. That's correct.</li><li>Q: Are there other entities that are accountable to the prayer committee?</li></ul>   | 18<br>19<br>20                   | project of I mean, I don't know if it's a project of the National Prayer Committee, but I know that the person that's in charge of it is a member of the   |
| 19<br>20<br>21             | <ul><li>A. That's correct.</li><li>Q. Are there other entities that are accountable to the prayer committee?</li><li>A. I'm not aware of them. They have other</li></ul>   | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | project of I mean, I don't know if it's a project of the National Prayer Committee, but I know that the person that's in charge of it is a member of the National Prayer Committee.  |
| 19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Are there other entities that are accountable to the prayer committee?</li> <li>A. I'm not aware of them. They have other projects.</li> </ul>   | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | project of I mean, I don't know if it's a project of the National Prayer Committee, but I know that the person that's in charge of it is a member of the National Prayer Committee.  Q. The person in charge of Mission America is a                                       |
| 19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Are there other entities that are accountable to the prayer committee?</li> <li>A. I'm not aware of them. They have other projects.</li> <li>Q. And in terms of the accountability that the</li> </ul> | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | project of I mean, I don't know if it's a project of the National Prayer Committee, but I know that the person that's in charge of it is a member of the National Prayer Committee.  Q. The person in charge of Mission America is a board member of the prayer committee? |
| 19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Are there other entities that are accountable to the prayer committee?</li> <li>A. I'm not aware of them. They have other projects.</li> </ul>   | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | project of I mean, I don't know if it's a project of the National Prayer Committee, but I know that the person that's in charge of it is a member of the National Prayer Committee.  Q. The person in charge of Mission America is a                                       |

|                            | Page 38  |                      | Page 40   |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------|---|
| 1                          | member.  | 1                    | Q. Do you know about how many outlets they send   |
| 2                          | Q. In any event, there is a relationship then  | 2                    | their press releases to?  |
| 3                          | between Mission America and the prayer committee, to   | .3                   | A. I have no idea.  |
| 4                          | your understanding?  | 4                    | Q. Is it quite a few?   |
| 5                          | A. I don't know.   | 5                    | MR. ROSENBERG: Objection.   |
| 6                          | Q. Do you know why the prayer committee was  | 6                    | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) You just have no idea at   |
| 7                          | established?   | 7                    | all?  |
| 8                          | A. The National Prayer Committee?  | 8                    | A. I can't speculate on that.   |
| 9                          | Q. Right, the National Prayer Committee.   | 9                    | Q. Does the task force have you've got,   |
| 10                         | A. I don't have an understanding of that. That   | 10                   | roughly, ten employees at this point, correct?  |
| 11                         | was before my time.  | 11                   | A. Uh-huh.  |
| 12                         | Q. And the origin of the National Prayer   | 12                   | Q. And you've got a large number of volunteers  |
| 13                         | Committee is not something that you learned of   | 13                   | that work at the state and regional levels?   |
| 14                         | subsequent to its creation? In other words, you said   | 14                   | A. That's correct. And some volunteers that   |
| 15                         | you weren't there at the time. Obviously, you know   | 15                   | aren't connected with the state or the regional. I  |
| 16                         | things that you weren't necessarily there to witness,  | 16                   | mean, they are just moms and pastors and whoever wants  |
| 17                         | correct?   | 17                   | to plan an event for the National Day of Prayer.  |
| 18                         | A. I don't recall.   | 18                   | Q. You don't have members, correct?   |
| 19                         | Q. In terms of the National Day of Prayer Task   | 19                   | A. No. They're all volunteers.  |
| 20                         | Force, you made reference to an executive director.  | 20                   | Q. Do you have any sort of a list of people that  |
| 21                         | A. Yes.  | 21<br>22             | the task force regularly sends out by e-mail updates on what the task force is doing, sort of a web list?   |
| 22                         | Q. And who is the executive director of the task   | 23                   | A. Yes, we have a I would say a Christian   |
| 23<br>24                   | force? A. John Bornschein.   | 24                   | constituent base.   |
| 25                         | A. John Bornschein. Q. And what is the role of the executive   | 25                   | Q. And what does that mean?   |
| 2.5                        |  |                      | Page 41   |
|                            | Page 39  |                      |   |
| 1                          | director?  | 1.                   | A. People that well, we are privately funded,   |
| 2                          | A. He actually runs the administrative part of   | 2                    | people that give, we have donors that give to the   |
| 3                          | the task force.  | 3                    | efforts of the National Day of Prayer Task Force, and   |
| 4                          | Q. You have people that are involved in media and  | 4<br>5               | we have many people that want to receive our mailings.  They are constituents. Just like any ministry,  |
| 5                          | marketing; is that correct?  A. Correct.   | 6                    | National Day of Prayer is a ministry. We see it as a  |
| 6                          | Q. How many people do you have that perform that   | 7                    | ministry to the nation.   |
| 8                          | function for the task force?   | 8                    | Q. Does the task force maintain a list of such  |
| 9                          | A. Two.  | 9                    | people that it regularly communicates with by e-mail?   |
| 10                         | Q. And are they currently Becky Armstrong and  | 10                   | A. Yes.   |
| 11                         | Jamie Staler?  | 11                   | Q. And do you know about how many people are on   |
| 12                         | A. Correct.  | 12                   | that list?  |
| 13                         | Q. And what is their function? What do they do   | 13                   | A. I don't.   |
| 14                         | for the task force?  | 14                   | Q. Does the task force prepare a newsletter?  |
| 15                         | A. Becky is part-time, Jamie is full-time, and   | 15                   | A. Yes.   |
| 16                         | they if they have anyone any of the media calling  | 16                   | Q. And how often is the newsletter prepared?  |
| 17                         | for an interview from me, they set that up. They help  | 17                   | A. I think we send it out three times a year.   |
|                            | with our catalogs, with our promotional efforts, radio   | 18                   | It's an update.   |
| 18                         | The same and the s |                      | O A 1 to 41 of a bound name on the Alexander  |
| 18<br>19                   | spots.   | 19                   | Q. And is that a hard copy, or is that sent   |
| l                          |  | 20                   | electronically to the people that it's distributed  |
| 19<br>20<br>21             | spots.  Q. And do they prepare press releases?  A. Yes.  | 20<br>21             | electronically to the people that it's distributed to?  |
| 19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | spots. Q. And do they prepare press releases? A. Yes. Q. And when the task force issues a press  | 20<br>21<br>22       | electronically to the people that it's distributed to?  A. I know we send out hard copies. I'm not sure   |
| 19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | spots.  Q. And do they prepare press releases?  A. Yes.  Q. And when the task force issues a press release, do they have an inventory of media that they   | 20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | electronically to the people that it's distributed to?  A. I know we send out hard copies. I'm not sure about the electronics part of it. You would have to |
| 19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | spots. Q. And do they prepare press releases? A. Yes. Q. And when the task force issues a press  | 20<br>21<br>22       | electronically to the people that it's distributed to?  A. I know we send out hard copies. I'm not sure   |

|    | Page 42   |     | Page 44   |
|----|---|-----|---|
| 1  | circulation is for the newsletter?                      | 1   | A. No. We are housed here, but we pay for all           |
| 2  | A. You would have to ask the executive director.        | 2   | the services that Focus provides for us. We pay for     |
| 3  | Q. Is it fair to say that you don't have any idea       | 3   | broadcast time, we pay for print. Whatever services,    |
| 4  | what the  | 4   | they bill us. They're just like a vendor, and so we     |
| 5  | A. I don't, because I'm not really you know,            | 5   | pay for their services. So we're just housed here, but  |
| 6  | as I said, I'm the name, the face and the voice. I      | 6   | we're not part of Focus on the Family.                  |
| 7  | don't handle the administrative part of the office.     | 7   | Q. Has that vendor relationship always existed          |
| 8  | I'm the visible face I guess you would say.             | 8   | since the task force has been located in the Focus on   |
| 9  | Q. And about how much time do you spend on              | 9   | the Family offices?                                     |
| 10 | National Day of Prayer Task Force activities?           | 10  | A. I don't recall. That's 20 years ago.                 |
| 11 | A. Well, I'm a volunteer, so I always attend the        | 11  | Q. In terms of the billing arrangements, is the         |
| 12 | managers' meetings to get an update. And mostly it's    | 12  | task force billed on an annual basis or a monthly       |
| 13 | by e-mail. If they need to meet with them, I'm always   | 13  | basis?  |
| 14 | available. I would say not a lot.                       | 14  | A. Annual.  |
| 15 | Q. Is it less than when you began as the chair in       | 15  | Q. And for those sorts of services and space            |
| 16 | 1991?   | 16  | provided by Focus on the Family, do you know what yo    |
| 17 | A. Yes.   | 17  | were billed or what the task force was billed           |
| 18 | Q. When you began in 1991, was it pretty much a         | 18  | A. You would have to ask the executive                  |
| 19 | full-time job initially?                                | 19  | director.   |
| 20 | A. Pretty much.   | 20  | Q. Is it fair to say that you don't know?               |
| 21 | Q. And how long did it remain pretty much a             | 21  | A. I don't know for sure what the actual amount         |
| 22 | full-time job?  | 22  | is.   |
| 23 | A. Well, as the task force grew, it lightened my        | 23  | Q. The budget of the task force for 2008, roughly       |
| 24 | load.   | 24  | how much did the task force spend in 2008?              |
| 25 | Q. It what?   | 25  | A. You would have to ask John Bornschein.               |
|    | Page 43   | *   | Page 45   |
| 1  | A. As the task force grew, as we had more people        | 1   | Q. The overall budget of the task force is not          |
| 2  | to help, it lightened my load.                          | Ź   | anything that you even have a rough approximation of?   |
| 3  | Q. And when you say as it grew, do you mean in          | 3   | A. I could be wrong and I could be right. I             |
| 4  | terms of the number of people that were employed by the | 4   | would say it's about 1.2 million.                       |
| 5  | task force?   | 5   | Q. Currently?   |
| 6  | A. Yes, and the tasks that they took over.              | 6   | A. I don't know. I don't know for sure.                 |
| 7  | Q. Do you know why Mrs. Bright asked you in 1988        | 7 🤇 | Q. Certainly we're not talking about 2002? When         |
| 8  | whether you would be a cochair for the task force?      | 8   | you say 1.2 million                                     |
| 9  | A. No, I don't, other than she trusted I guess          | 9   | A. We're talking 2009.                                  |
| 10 | she trusted me. She saw me as somebody that could       | 10  | Q. Okay. Michael Calhoun is responsible for             |
| 11 | was capable to take over the chairmanship, but I'm      | 11  | strategic partnerships; is that correct?                |
| 12 | speculating. I don't really know her heart on that.     | 12  | A. Uh-huh.  |
| 13 | Q. How did it come about that the offices of the        | 13  | Q. And what does that mean? What does he do?            |
| 14 | task force were relocated from California to the Focus  | 14  | A. The seven centers of power, if you look at it        |
| 15 | on the Family offices?                                  | 15  | as the church, it's the media, it's the military, so he |
| 16 | A. Well, Focus on the Family moved to Colorado          | 16  | usually networks with people in that venture, in the    |
| 17 | Springs in 1991. So, of course, I moved with it. And    | 17  | seven centers of power. For instance, at some of our    |
| 18 | since I had accepted the chairmanship, the ministry     | 18  | events, we might want to have a representative from     |
| 19 | moved here.   | 19  | Hollywood in the media, so he would be the one that     |
| 20 | Q. And the Focus on the Family moved to Colorado        |     | would contact that person, see if they were available,  |
| 21 | Springs from where?                                     | 21  | or a military person.                                   |
| 22 |   |     |   |
| l  | A. From Pomona, California.                             | 22  | Q. Are there any strategic partnerships that are        |
| 23 | Q. Was there ever any consideration of having the       | 23  | more enduring, in other words, rather than, you know,   |
|    | ·   |     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                   |

|     | Page 46   |          | Page 48  |
|-----|---|----------|--|
| 1   | A. I don't recall.                                      | 1        | MR. BOLTON: And I think we're all in                   |
| 2   | Q. So in terms of whether or not there are any          | 2        | agreement on that.                                     |
| 3   | long-term strategic partnerships that the task force    | 3        | MR. THERIOT: Right.                                    |
| 4   | has, you do not know?                                   | 4        | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Gayle Sharman is listed as          |
| 5   | A. I don't know.  | 5        | responsible for customer relations for the task force; |
| 6   | Q. Are there any strategic partnerships that            | 6        | is that correct?                                       |
| 7   | you're aware of that no longer exist?                   | 7        | A. (Witness indicating in the affirmative.)            |
| 1   | A. Yes.   | 8        | Q. What does that involve?                             |
| 8   |   | 9        | A. I think she has a new title now. Is that up         |
| 9   | Q. Can you give me an example?                          |          | to date?   |
| 10  | A. Well, we had a donor that owned a car in the         | 10       |  |
| 11  | NASCAR races, and he would paint his car with the       | 11       | Q. I don't know. I'm not sure just what the date       |
| 12  | National Day of Prayer logo.                            | 12<br>13 | is. This was something that was produced during        |
| 13  | Q. He did what?   | l        | discovery. Is Gayle still working for the task         |
| 14  | A. He would paint his car with the National Day         | 14       | force?   |
| 15  | of Prayer logo to just help promote the National Day of | 15       | A. Yes.  |
| 16  | Prayer, and so he no longer is doing that. It became    | 16       | Q. And her job hasn't changed; it's just the           |
| 17  | too expensive for him. He needed people like Lowe's     | 17       | title may have changed?                                |
| 18  | and Home Depot to sponsor his car.                      | 18       | A. You would have to ask John Bornschein. John         |
| 19  | Q. How was the logo selected?                           | 19       | Bornschein is over all the administrative part of the  |
| 20  | A. I think one of the artists in the National Day       | 20       | ministry, and everybody reports to him, not to me. So  |
| 21  | of Prayer helped us put it together. We had many        | 21       | titles may change, jobs may change within the          |
| 22  | different renderings, and we all chose that one. The    | 22       | department.  |
| 23  | task force chose that one.                              | 23       | Q. The description, customer relations, is that a      |
| 24  | Q. Many of the renderings, though, include the          | 24       | title that previously existed, as far as you know?     |
| 25  | NDP with an American flag next to it; is that           | 25       | A. Probably so.  |
|     | Page 47   |          | Page 49  |
| 1   | correct?  | 1        | Q. Pardon?   |
| 2   | A. Usually.   | 2        | A. Probably so.  |
| 3   | Q. Pardon?  | 3        | Q. In terms of the task force customers, is that       |
| 4   | A. Usually.   | 4        | what basically the constituency that you referred to,  |
| 5   | Q. And why was the American flag chosen as a            | 5        | or is it something different?                          |
| 6   | prominent part of the task force logo?                  | 6        | A. I believe she's over ordering. Somebody             |
| 7   | A. Well, this is our National Day of Prayer set         | 7 .      | orders wants a catalog or a bookmark or a bumper       |
| 8   | aside by our Congress, and so it's a day when we pray   | 8        | sticker or whatever, I believe she's over that;        |
| 9   | for our country and for our leaders, and that           | 9        | resources.   |
| 10  | symbolizes our country.                                 | 10       | Q. Lisa Crump, is she still with the task              |
| 11  | Q. Is there anything in the logo or any of the          | 11       | force?   |
| 12  | logos that the task force uses that depicts its         | 12       | A. Yes.  |
| 13  | Christian-Judeo orientation?                            | 13       | Q. And at least the chain of responsibilities          |
| 14  | A. In the logo?   | 14       | that I have lists her as involved with the national    |
| 15  | Q. Yes.   | 15       | network. Is that still what she does?                  |
| 16  | A. No.  | 16       | A. She's over all the coordinators, the state          |
| 17  | MR. THERIOT: Rich, we've been going for abou            | 117      | coordinators, the regional. We have national area      |
| 18  | an hour.  | 18       | leaders. They're over like six or seven states.        |
| 19  | MR. BOLTON: We can take a break.                        | 19       | Q. Carol Mock is the military liaison; is that         |
| 20  | (A recess was taken.)                                   | 20       | correct?   |
| 21  | MR. ROSENBERG: Before the deposition, the               | 21       | A. That's correct.                                     |
| 22  | parties agreed that any objection made by one party     | 22       | Q. And Faye Tharp is involved with public              |
| 23  | shall be made as to all parties in the deposition so    | 23       | affairs?   |
| ا م | that other parties do not have to separately join in    | 24       | A. That's right.                                       |
| 24  | that other parties do not have to separately join in    |          | 11. Indiangia.   |

|  | Page 50   |  | Page 52   |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1  | A. Constituent building, making friends. She's  | 1  | Q. And people, when they told you something,  |
| 2  | in charge of donors.  | 2.   | you I mean, they had a history of reporting   |
| 3  | Q. Does she travel much for that?   | 3  | correctly to you, correct?  |
| 4  | A. Some.  | 4  | A. Usually the task force, as the proclamations   |
| 5  | Q. We were talking a little bit earlier about the   | 5  | are coming in, they let me know that they're excited  |
| 6  | task force encouraging governors to issue   | 6  | that we have 5, 10, 30. You know, I get reports.  |
| 7  | proclamations. That was something that really wasn't  | 7  | Q. And then these proclamations at some point you   |
| 8  | widely done before you became the chairman of the task  | 8  | start posting on the task force Website, correct?   |
| 9  | force; is that correct?   | 9  | A. Correct.   |
| 10   | A. I don't know.  | 10   | Q. Do you know when that began?   |
| 11   | Q. Do you know whether the number of  | 11   | A. I don't.   |
| 12   | proclamations that are issued by governors has  | 12   | Q. And I understand that all the state  |
| 13   | increased under your chairmanship?  | 13   | proclamations are bound and made in a real presentable  |
| 14   | A. Yes, it has increased.   | 14   | package and given to the President; is that correct?  |
| 15   | Q. And I understand that you described the letter   | 15   | A. It was given to President Bush.  |
| 16   | would be written and signed by you and sent to each of  | 16   | Q. Was that something that was unique during  |
| 17   | the governors, correct?   | 17   | President Bush's presidency?  |
| 18   | A. That's correct.  | 18   | A. It was unique that we were given 50  |
| 19   | Q. When did you start sending letters to each of  | 19   | proclamations, and we thought we would make a nice gift   |
| 2.0  | the governors?  | 20<br>21                                     | for the President on the National Day of Prayer.  Q. And so prior to actually having all 50   |
| 21   | A. I've been chairman for 19 years, and I can't   | 22   | governors accounted for, you hadn't done that?  |
| 22   | tell you the exact time when we did that. I know that Mrs. Bright also requested governors sign a   | 23   | A. Right. Correct.  |
| 23<br>24                                     | proclamation for the National Day of Prayer.  | 24   | Q. Some of the letters to the governors, before   |
| 25   | Q. And if you don't get a proclamation from a   | 25   | you got the proclamations, encouraged them indicating   |
| 25   |   |  | Page 53   |
|  | Page 51   | _  |   |
| 1  | governor, is there any pressure put on the governor to  | 1  | that that was what you intended to do; is that  |
| 2  | issue a National Day of Prayer proclamation?  | 2  | correct?  |
| 3  | A. Not from the task force. It's only a   | 3  | A. I don't recall what was in the letters.  |
| 4  | request.  | 4  | Q. Now, with regard to Governor Spitzer, my   |
| 5  | Q. Pardon me?   | 5  | understanding is that from some quarters, a fair amount   |
| 6  | A. Our letter is only a request.  | 6  | of pressure was put forth for him to sign the   |
| 7  | Q. Now, a couple of years back, Eliot Spitzer,  | ,  | proclamation, correct?  |
| 8  | the governor of New York, was fairly late in issuing  | 8<br>9                                       | MR. ROSENBERG: Objection, form.  A. I have no understanding of that.  |
| 9  | his proclamation. Do you recall that?  A. Yes.  | 10   | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Pardon?  |
| 11   | Q. And my understanding is that someone on behalf   |  | A. I have no understanding of any pressure that   |
| 12   | of the task force had contacted his office several  | 12   | was put on him.   |
| 13   | times to see whether or not a proclamation would be   | 13   | Q. You don't?   |
|  |   |  | Q. 104 doll t.  |
| 1  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | 14   | A No.   |
| 14   | forthcoming. Would that type of contact be unusual?   | 14<br>15                                     | A. No. O. Okay, If I told you that Mr. Dobson had   |
| 14<br>15                                     | forthcoming. Would that type of contact be unusual?  A. I would say yes.  | 15   | Q. Okay. If I told you that Mr. Dobson had  |
| 14<br>15<br>16                               | forthcoming. Would that type of contact be unusual?  A. I would say yes.  Q. I mean, the task force was certainly aware   | 15<br>16                                     | Q. Okay. If I told you that Mr. Dobson had criticized the governor on his radio program for not   |
| 14<br>15                                     | forthcoming. Would that type of contact be unusual?  A. I would say yes.  Q. I mean, the task force was certainly aware that Governor Spitzer was the last governor who had not   | 15<br>16                                     | Q. Okay. If I told you that Mr. Dobson had  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | forthcoming. Would that type of contact be unusual?  A. I would say yes.  Q. I mean, the task force was certainly aware   | 15<br>16<br>17                               | Q. Okay. If I told you that Mr. Dobson had criticized the governor on his radio program for not having issued a proclamation, would that surprise   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | forthcoming. Would that type of contact be unusual?  A. I would say yes.  Q. I mean, the task force was certainly aware that Governor Spitzer was the last governor who had not yet issued a proclamation; is that correct?   | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | Q. Okay. If I told you that Mr. Dobson had criticized the governor on his radio program for not having issued a proclamation, would that surprise you?  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | forthcoming. Would that type of contact be unusual?  A. I would say yes.  Q. I mean, the task force was certainly aware that Governor Spitzer was the last governor who had not yet issued a proclamation; is that correct?  A. Correct.  | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                   | Q. Okay. If I told you that Mr. Dobson had criticized the governor on his radio program for not having issued a proclamation, would that surprise you?  A. No.  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20       | forthcoming. Would that type of contact be unusual?  A. I would say yes.  Q. I mean, the task force was certainly aware that Governor Spitzer was the last governor who had not yet issued a proclamation; is that correct?  A. Correct.  Q. You knew that he was still unaccounted for in  | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | Q. Okay. If I told you that Mr. Dobson had criticized the governor on his radio program for not having issued a proclamation, would that surprise you?  A. No.  Q. And that he had sent out a mass e-mail to  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | forthcoming. Would that type of contact be unusual?  A. I would say yes.  Q. I mean, the task force was certainly aware that Governor Spitzer was the last governor who had not yet issued a proclamation; is that correct?  A. Correct.  Q. You knew that he was still unaccounted for in terms of his proclamation, correct?                      | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | Q. Okay. If I told you that Mr. Dobson had criticized the governor on his radio program for not having issued a proclamation, would that surprise you?  A. No.  Q. And that he had sent out a mass e-mail to people encouraging them to essentially raise a fuss  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | forthcoming. Would that type of contact be unusual?  A. I would say yes.  Q. I mean, the task force was certainly aware that Governor Spitzer was the last governor who had not yet issued a proclamation; is that correct?  A. Correct.  Q. You knew that he was still unaccounted for in terms of his proclamation, correct?  A. I was told that. | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | Q. Okay. If I told you that Mr. Dobson had criticized the governor on his radio program for not having issued a proclamation, would that surprise you?  A. No.  Q. And that he had sent out a mass e-mail to people encouraging them to essentially raise a fuss about the governor not having issued a proclamation, |

|  | Page 54  |   | Page 56   |
|--|--|---|---|
| 1  | happened?  | .1 .  | use?  |
| 2  | A. Not an e-mail.  | 2   | A. Not for the governors.   |
| 3  | Q. Pardon?   | 3   | Q. Any other public officials?  |
| 4  | A. I wasn't aware of an e-mail that was sent   | 4   | A. You mean draft a proclamation for them?  |
| . 5  | out.   | 5   | Q. Uh-huh.  |
| 6  | Q. But the radio coverage by Mr. Dobson you're   | 6   | A. We have yes, we have done that for the   |
| 7  | aware of, correct?   | 7   | White House, because we know how busy the President is,   |
| 8  | A. I am.   | 8   | and so we draft it, but not one president has ever used   |
| 9  | Q. And how did it come about that Mr. Dobson was   | 9   | it. I think once or twice we've seen a sentence that's  |
| 10   | even aware that Governor Spitzer had not yet submitted   | 10  | been used, but they have their own writers and they   |
| 11   | his proclamation?  | 11  | write their own proclamations.  |
| 12   | MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for  | 12  | Q. When did the task force begin choosing a theme   |
| 13   | speculation. You may answer:   | 13  | for each year's National Day of Prayer?   |
| 14   | A. I can't speculate.  | 14  | A. Since I became chairman.   |
| 15<br>16   | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Well, you know Mr. Dobson,  | 15<br>16  | Q. So that was something that you began right off the bat?  |
| 17   | obviously.  A. Pretty well.  | 17  | A. Yes.   |
| 18   | Q. Did you tell Mr. Dobson that New York was   | 18  | Q. And when you began choosing an annual theme,   |
| 19   | unaccounted for?   | 19  | was there also from that very beginning a selection of  |
| 20.  | A. I don't recall.   | 20  | a biblical reference that was also used in association  |
| 21   | Q. Were you surprised that Mr. Dobson had made   | 21  | with the theme?   |
| 22   | this a subject of his radio program?   | 22  | A. We call it a supporting scripture, yes.  |
| 23   | A. No.   | 23  | Q. And how is the annual theme selected?  |
| 24   | Q. Are you aware of any other governors who  | 24  | A. I go before the Lord every year in prayer, and   |
| 25   | were subject to at least public criticism for not  | 25  | I ask him, what is on his heart for our nation. And   |
|  | Page 55  |   |   |
| 1  | Tage 33  |   | Page 57   |
| 1  | having issued a proclamation, other than Governor  | 1   |   |
| 1 2  |  | 1 2   | then I look at the culture, what's going on in the culture. And through prayer, He usually gives me the   |
|  | having issued a proclamation, other than Governor  | l   | then I look at the culture, what's going on in the  |
| 2  | having issued a proclamation, other than Governor Spitzer?  A. Well, of course, every state coordinator hopes that the governor will proclaim prayer in the state on   | 2   | then I look at the culture, what's going on in the culture. And through prayer, He usually gives me the   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | having issued a proclamation, other than Governor Spitzer?  A. Well, of course, every state coordinator hopes that the governor will proclaim prayer in the state on the National Day of Prayer. So I'm sure the state   | 3   | then I look at the culture, what's going on in the culture. And through prayer, He usually gives me the perfect theme for that year.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | having issued a proclamation, other than Governor Spitzer?  A. Well, of course, every state coordinator hopes that the governor will proclaim prayer in the state on the National Day of Prayer. So I'm sure the state coordinators made contact with Governor Spitzer and any   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6   | then I look at the culture, what's going on in the culture. And through prayer, He usually gives me the perfect theme for that year.  Q. And then the same process for choosing the supporting scripture?  A. Yes.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | having issued a proclamation, other than Governor Spitzer?  A. Well, of course, every state coordinator hopes that the governor will proclaim prayer in the state on the National Day of Prayer. So I'm sure the state coordinators made contact with Governor Spitzer and any other governor, because they're hoping that the   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7  | then I look at the culture, what's going on in the culture. And through prayer, He usually gives me the perfect theme for that year.  Q. And then the same process for choosing the supporting scripture?  A. Yes.  Q. And is there a particular I mean, all the  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | having issued a proclamation, other than Governor Spitzer?  A. Well, of course, every state coordinator hopes that the governor will proclaim prayer in the state on the National Day of Prayer. So I'm sure the state coordinators made contact with Governor Spitzer and any other governor, because they're hoping that the governor will support our nation's day of prayer.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8   | then I look at the culture, what's going on in the culture. And through prayer, He usually gives me the perfect theme for that year.  Q. And then the same process for choosing the supporting scripture?  A. Yes.  Q. And is there a particular I mean, all the supporting scripture comes from the Bible; is that   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | having issued a proclamation, other than Governor Spitzer?  A. Well, of course, every state coordinator hopes that the governor will proclaim prayer in the state on the National Day of Prayer. So I'm sure the state coordinators made contact with Governor Spitzer and any other governor, because they're hoping that the governor will support our nation's day of prayer.  Q. But in terms of any other specific instances,   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9  | then I look at the culture, what's going on in the culture. And through prayer, He usually gives me the perfect theme for that year.  Q. And then the same process for choosing the supporting scripture?  A. Yes.  Q. And is there a particular I mean, all the supporting scripture comes from the Bible; is that correct?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | having issued a proclamation, other than Governor Spitzer?  A. Well, of course, every state coordinator hopes that the governor will proclaim prayer in the state on the National Day of Prayer. So I'm sure the state coordinators made contact with Governor Spitzer and any other governor, because they're hoping that the governor will support our nation's day of prayer.  Q. But in terms of any other specific instances, you're not aware of?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9  | then I look at the culture, what's going on in the culture. And through prayer, He usually gives me the perfect theme for that year.  Q. And then the same process for choosing the supporting scripture?  A. Yes.  Q. And is there a particular I mean, all the supporting scripture comes from the Bible; is that correct?  A. Correct.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | having issued a proclamation, other than Governor Spitzer?  A. Well, of course, every state coordinator hopes that the governor will proclaim prayer in the state on the National Day of Prayer. So I'm sure the state coordinators made contact with Governor Spitzer and any other governor, because they're hoping that the governor will support our nation's day of prayer.  Q. But in terms of any other specific instances, you're not aware of?  A. The wrestler who was the governor that was   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10  | then I look at the culture, what's going on in the culture. And through prayer, He usually gives me the perfect theme for that year.  Q. And then the same process for choosing the supporting scripture?  A. Yes.  Q. And is there a particular I mean, all the supporting scripture comes from the Bible; is that correct?  A. Correct.  Q. You've never used supporting scripture from   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | having issued a proclamation, other than Governor Spitzer?  A. Well, of course, every state coordinator hopes that the governor will proclaim prayer in the state on the National Day of Prayer. So I'm sure the state coordinators made contact with Governor Spitzer and any other governor, because they're hoping that the governor will support our nation's day of prayer.  Q. But in terms of any other specific instances, you're not aware of?  A. The wrestler who was the governor that was the wrestler?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11  | then I look at the culture, what's going on in the culture. And through prayer, He usually gives me the perfect theme for that year.  Q. And then the same process for choosing the supporting scripture?  A. Yes.  Q. And is there a particular I mean, all the supporting scripture comes from the Bible; is that correct?  A. Correct.  Q. You've never used supporting scripture from any other source, correct?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | having issued a proclamation, other than Governor Spitzer?  A. Well, of course, every state coordinator hopes that the governor will proclaim prayer in the state on the National Day of Prayer. So I'm sure the state coordinators made contact with Governor Spitzer and any other governor, because they're hoping that the governor will support our nation's day of prayer.  Q. But in terms of any other specific instances, you're not aware of?  A. The wrestler who was the governor that was the wrestler?  Q. Governor Ventura.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13  | then I look at the culture, what's going on in the culture. And through prayer, He usually gives me the perfect theme for that year.  Q. And then the same process for choosing the supporting scripture?  A. Yes.  Q. And is there a particular I mean, all the supporting scripture comes from the Bible; is that correct?  A. Correct.  Q. You've never used supporting scripture from any other source, correct?  A. Correct.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | having issued a proclamation, other than Governor Spitzer?  A. Well, of course, every state coordinator hopes that the governor will proclaim prayer in the state on the National Day of Prayer. So I'm sure the state coordinators made contact with Governor Spitzer and any other governor, because they're hoping that the governor will support our nation's day of prayer.  Q. But in terms of any other specific instances, you're not aware of?  A. The wrestler — who was the governor that was the wrestler?  Q. Governor Ventura.  A. He did not issue a proclamation.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14  | then I look at the culture, what's going on in the culture. And through prayer, He usually gives me the perfect theme for that year.  Q. And then the same process for choosing the supporting scripture?  A. Yes.  Q. And is there a particular I mean, all the supporting scripture comes from the Bible; is that correct?  A. Correct.  Q. You've never used supporting scripture from any other source, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And would you consider using any other  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | having issued a proclamation, other than Governor Spitzer?  A. Well, of course, every state coordinator hopes that the governor will proclaim prayer in the state on the National Day of Prayer. So I'm sure the state coordinators made contact with Governor Spitzer and any other governor, because they're hoping that the governor will support our nation's day of prayer.  Q. But in terms of any other specific instances, you're not aware of?  A. The wrestler who was the governor that was the wrestler?  Q. Governor Ventura.  A. He did not issue a proclamation.  Q. And was any effort made to get him to get on   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15  | then I look at the culture, what's going on in the culture. And through prayer, He usually gives me the perfect theme for that year.  Q. And then the same process for choosing the supporting scripture?  A. Yes.  Q. And is there a particular I mean, all the supporting scripture comes from the Bible; is that correct?  A. Correct.  Q. You've never used supporting scripture from any other source, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And would you consider using any other source?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | having issued a proclamation, other than Governor Spitzer?  A. Well, of course, every state coordinator hopes that the governor will proclaim prayer in the state on the National Day of Prayer. So I'm sure the state coordinators made contact with Governor Spitzer and any other governor, because they're hoping that the governor will support our nation's day of prayer.  Q. But in terms of any other specific instances, you're not aware of?  A. The wrestler — who was the governor that was the wrestler?  Q. Governor Ventura.  A. He did not issue a proclamation.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14  | then I look at the culture, what's going on in the culture. And through prayer, He usually gives me the perfect theme for that year.  Q. And then the same process for choosing the supporting scripture?  A. Yes.  Q. And is there a particular I mean, all the supporting scripture comes from the Bible; is that correct?  A. Correct.  Q. You've never used supporting scripture from any other source, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And would you consider using any other  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | having issued a proclamation, other than Governor Spitzer?  A. Well, of course, every state coordinator hopes that the governor will proclaim prayer in the state on the National Day of Prayer. So I'm sure the state coordinators made contact with Governor Spitzer and any other governor, because they're hoping that the governor will support our nation's day of prayer.  Q. But in terms of any other specific instances, you're not aware of?  A. The wrestler who was the governor that was the wrestler?  Q. Governor Ventura.  A. He did not issue a proclamation.  Q. And was any effort made to get him to get on board and issue a proclamation?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                    | then I look at the culture, what's going on in the culture. And through prayer, He usually gives me the perfect theme for that year.  Q. And then the same process for choosing the supporting scripture?  A. Yes.  Q. And is there a particular I mean, all the supporting scripture comes from the Bible; is that correct?  A. Correct.  Q. You've never used supporting scripture from any other source, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And would you consider using any other source?  A. No. Because, as I said, we are the   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | having issued a proclamation, other than Governor Spitzer?  A. Well, of course, every state coordinator hopes that the governor will proclaim prayer in the state on the National Day of Prayer. So I'm sure the state coordinators made contact with Governor Spitzer and any other governor, because they're hoping that the governor will support our nation's day of prayer.  Q. But in terms of any other specific instances, you're not aware of?  A. The wrestler who was the governor that was the wrestler?  Q. Governor Ventura.  A. He did not issue a proclamation.  Q. And was any effort made to get him to get on board and issue a proclamation?  A. Not from the task force and not from the state  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                              | then I look at the culture, what's going on in the culture. And through prayer, He usually gives me the perfect theme for that year.  Q. And then the same process for choosing the supporting scripture?  A. Yes.  Q. And is there a particular I mean, all the supporting scripture comes from the Bible; is that correct?  A. Correct.  Q. You've never used supporting scripture from any other source, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And would you consider using any other source?  A. No. Because, as I said, we are the Judeo-Christian expression, so we would use the   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | having issued a proclamation, other than Governor Spitzer?  A. Well, of course, every state coordinator hopes that the governor will proclaim prayer in the state on the National Day of Prayer. So I'm sure the state coordinators made contact with Governor Spitzer and any other governor, because they're hoping that the governor will support our nation's day of prayer.  Q. But in terms of any other specific instances, you're not aware of?  A. The wrestler who was the governor that was the wrestler?  Q. Governor Ventura.  A. He did not issue a proclamation.  Q. And was any effort made to get him to get on board and issue a proclamation?  A. Not from the task force and not from the state coordinators, as far as I know. We instruct them not to put any pressure on anybody, governor or mayor, anybody to sign a proclamation. It's just a request.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                        | then I look at the culture, what's going on in the culture. And through prayer, He usually gives me the perfect theme for that year.  Q. And then the same process for choosing the supporting scripture?  A. Yes.  Q. And is there a particular I mean, all the supporting scripture comes from the Bible; is that correct?  A. Correct.  Q. You've never used supporting scripture from any other source, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And would you consider using any other source?  A. No. Because, as I said, we are the Judeo-Christian expression, so we would use the Christian Bible. We would find a scripture from the   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | having issued a proclamation, other than Governor Spitzer?  A. Well, of course, every state coordinator hopes that the governor will proclaim prayer in the state on the National Day of Prayer. So I'm sure the state coordinators made contact with Governor Spitzer and any other governor, because they're hoping that the governor will support our nation's day of prayer.  Q. But in terms of any other specific instances, you're not aware of?  A. The wrestler who was the governor that was the wrestler?  Q. Governor Ventura.  A. He did not issue a proclamation.  Q. And was any effort made to get him to get on board and issue a proclamation?  A. Not from the task force and not from the state coordinators, as far as I know. We instruct them not to put any pressure on anybody, governor or mayor, anybody to sign a proclamation. It's just a request.  Q. When you write to the governors, do you   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>9<br>20<br>21       | then I look at the culture, what's going on in the culture. And through prayer, He usually gives me the perfect theme for that year.  Q. And then the same process for choosing the supporting scripture?  A. Yes.  Q. And is there a particular I mean, all the supporting scripture comes from the Bible; is that correct?  A. Correct.  Q. You've never used supporting scripture from any other source, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And would you consider using any other source?  A. No. Because, as I said, we are the Judeo-Christian expression, so we would use the Christian Bible. We would find a scripture from the God of the Bible. Sometimes it's from the Old Testament, sometimes it's from the New Testament.  Q. And would your constituency, the task force   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | having issued a proclamation, other than Governor Spitzer?  A. Well, of course, every state coordinator hopes that the governor will proclaim prayer in the state on the National Day of Prayer. So I'm sure the state coordinators made contact with Governor Spitzer and any other governor, because they're hoping that the governor will support our nation's day of prayer.  Q. But in terms of any other specific instances, you're not aware of?  A. The wrestler — who was the governor that was the wrestler?  Q. Governor Ventura.  A. He did not issue a proclamation.  Q. And was any effort made to get him to get on board and issue a proclamation?  A. Not from the task force and not from the state coordinators, as far as I know. We instruct them not to put any pressure on anybody, governor or mayor, anybody to sign a proclamation. It's just a request.  Q. When you write to the governors, do you include a suggested proclamation for them?                                      | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>2<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | then I look at the culture, what's going on in the culture. And through prayer, He usually gives me the perfect theme for that year.  Q. And then the same process for choosing the supporting scripture?  A. Yes. Q. And is there a particular I mean, all the supporting scripture comes from the Bible; is that correct?  A. Correct. Q. You've never used supporting scripture from any other source, correct?  A. Correct. Q. And would you consider using any other source?  A. No. Because, as I said, we are the Judeo-Christian expression, so we would use the Christian Bible. We would find a scripture from the God of the Bible. Sometimes it's from the Old Testament, sometimes it's from the New Testament. Q. And would your constituency, the task force constituency, recognize that source for the supporting                |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | having issued a proclamation, other than Governor Spitzer?  A. Well, of course, every state coordinator hopes that the governor will proclaim prayer in the state on the National Day of Prayer. So I'm sure the state coordinators made contact with Governor Spitzer and any other governor, because they're hoping that the governor will support our nation's day of prayer.  Q. But in terms of any other specific instances, you're not aware of?  A. The wrestler — who was the governor that was the wrestler?  Q. Governor Ventura.  A. He did not issue a proclamation.  Q. And was any effort made to get him to get on board and issue a proclamation?  A. Not from the task force and not from the state coordinators, as far as I know. We instruct them not to put any pressure on anybody, governor or mayor, anybody to sign a proclamation. It's just a request.  Q. When you write to the governors, do you include a suggested proclamation for them?  A. No, we don't write one for them. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 2 1 2 2 2 3  | then I look at the culture, what's going on in the culture. And through prayer, He usually gives me the perfect theme for that year.  Q. And then the same process for choosing the supporting scripture?  A. Yes.  Q. And is there a particular I mean, all the supporting scripture comes from the Bible; is that correct?  A. Correct.  Q. You've never used supporting scripture from any other source, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And would you consider using any other source?  A. No. Because, as I said, we are the Judeo-Christian expression, so we would use the Christian Bible. We would find a scripture from the God of the Bible. Sometimes it's from the Old Testament, sometimes it's from the New Testament.  Q. And would your constituency, the task force constituency, recognize that source for the supporting scripture? |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | having issued a proclamation, other than Governor Spitzer?  A. Well, of course, every state coordinator hopes that the governor will proclaim prayer in the state on the National Day of Prayer. So I'm sure the state coordinators made contact with Governor Spitzer and any other governor, because they're hoping that the governor will support our nation's day of prayer.  Q. But in terms of any other specific instances, you're not aware of?  A. The wrestler — who was the governor that was the wrestler?  Q. Governor Ventura.  A. He did not issue a proclamation.  Q. And was any effort made to get him to get on board and issue a proclamation?  A. Not from the task force and not from the state coordinators, as far as I know. We instruct them not to put any pressure on anybody, governor or mayor, anybody to sign a proclamation. It's just a request.  Q. When you write to the governors, do you include a suggested proclamation for them?                                      | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>2<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | then I look at the culture, what's going on in the culture. And through prayer, He usually gives me the perfect theme for that year.  Q. And then the same process for choosing the supporting scripture?  A. Yes. Q. And is there a particular I mean, all the supporting scripture comes from the Bible; is that correct?  A. Correct. Q. You've never used supporting scripture from any other source, correct?  A. Correct. Q. And would you consider using any other source?  A. No. Because, as I said, we are the Judeo-Christian expression, so we would use the Christian Bible. We would find a scripture from the God of the Bible. Sometimes it's from the Old Testament, sometimes it's from the New Testament. Q. And would your constituency, the task force constituency, recognize that source for the supporting                |

Page 58 Page 60 1 letters to the governors, you also encourage them to 1 not always aware of what the governors -- I don't read 2 every one of them. They're kept in the office and 2 include your annual theme and supporting scripture 3 compiled there. 3 within their own proclamations; is that correct? 4 A. Not true, no. 4 Q. Is there any reason why, in your letter to the 5 O. And my understanding, though, is that at least governors, that you would include a reference to the 5 in the last few years, many, if not most, of the 6 6 Judeo-Christian expression of the annual theme and governors are including the annual theme? 7 supporting scripture that you've selected? 7 MR. THERIOT: Objection, vague. 8 A. The theme and the supporting scripture is part 8 9 of our -- part of the letters that we send out. Almost 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) You don't know that? 10 all of the letters on the National Day of Prayer, we alert people to what the Judeo-Christian theme is going 11 A. I don't know. 11 12 to be, and some use it. Some churches use it, some 12 Q. No? Is there any reference made to the supporting scripture and the annual theme in the letter 13 don't. Some prayer gatherings use it, some don't. I 13 that you send to the governors? 14 imagine some governors use it in their proclamations, 14 15 A. Yes, all the letters that go out have our 15 but I'm not aware of it. theme and the supporting scripture, but we don't ask 16 Q. Do you think it's appropriate for a governor 16 them to use it. We don't ask the governors to use it. 17 to include a Judeo-Christian expression in their annual 17 18 We just list it in the letter. If they choose to use 18 proclamation? 19 19 it, it's up to them. A. I wouldn't speculate on that. 20 Q. Are you hopeful that they'll use it? 20 Q. Certainly from your perspective, though, A. It would be nice. 21 you're not opposed to it? You're not opposed to it, 21 22 Q. Why? correct? 22 A. Well, because I feel like that that particular 23 23 A. No. theme, you know, was given to me by the Lord. For 24 Q. And that's why you include it in the letters 24 25 to the governors, isn't it? instance, the 2009 theme is for Prayer for Such a Time 25 Page 59 Page 61 As This. I would say that 40,000 volunteers and 1 A. It's just a statement of what the theme is and 1 2 what the supporting scripture is. We don't know what coordinators are going to be using that theme, and it 2 the governor is going to do with it. 3 would be nice if the governor chose to, but there's no 3 O. Why did you start choosing an annual theme? pressure. It's just listed in the letter. It's just 4 4 A. I think a theme is good. It brings unity to listed in the letter that we send to them. 5 5 6 Q. And the theme and the supporting scripture has 6 the nation. been incorporated in some presidential proclamations as Q. Certainly there's nothing, though, in the 7 7 legislative requirement that the President dedicate a well; is that correct? 8 8 9 A. I don't know. I don't recall. I don't think 9 day of prayer that requires any sort of annual theme, correct? 10 it has. 10 Q. Pardon me? 11 A. No. 11 A. I don't think a President has ever put the 12 Q. There's nothing that requires any sort of 12 13 reference to supporting scripture, correct? theme in the proclamation. 13 Q. But a number of governors have, correct? 14 A. Correct. 14 A. I don't recall. 15 Q. And so to the extent that these things are 15 Q. Has anyone at the task force ever reported to 16 incorporated into presidential proclamations or 16 you that at least some governors have incorporated the 17 governor proclamations, that is not something that is 17 theme and the supporting scripture? 18 legally required, correct? 18 19 MR. ROSENBERG: Objection, calls for a legal 19 A. No. 20 Q. Is my mentioning it right now the first time 20 conclusion. you've ever heard that? 21 Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) You're not aware that it's 21 A. The first Thursday of May is a very --22 required, correct? 22 Q. Pardon me? 23 23 A. No. A. The first Thursday of May is a very busy time 24 MR. ROSENBERG: Same objection. 24 in our office, and so as the proclamations come in, I'm 25 Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Are you aware of any 25

| 1  | Page 62  |  | Page 64   |
|--|--|--|---|
|  |  |  | raye of   |
| 1  | expression of any other specific religious orientation   | 1  | Q. Do you know of prayer being used in a  |
| 2  | that's ever been incorporated into a governor's  | 2  | nonreligious context?   |
| 3  | proclamation?  | 3  | A. I can't speculate on that.   |
| 4  | A. I'm not aware of it.  | 4  | Q. Certainly as you understood the National Day   |
| 5  | Q. Or presidential proclamation?   | 5  | of Prayer as a day set aside for prayer, though, you  |
| 6  | A. I'm not aware of it.  | 6  | understood it to have a relationship to religion; is  |
| 7  | MR. THERIOT: I'm going to object to that   | 7  | that correct?   |
| 8  | question, because it assumes facts not established.  | 8  | A. Well, in the Christian faith, we don't talk  |
| 9  | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) The task force objective of   | 9  | about religion. We talk about a relationship, a   |
| 10   | encouraging prayer, that general goal could certainly  | 10   | relationship with God, and so I'm not sure what you're  |
| 11   | be accomplished without any specific reference to the  | 11   | asking.   |
| 12   | National Day of Prayer, correct?   | 12   | Q. Okay. So you wouldn't associate prayer, even   |
| 13   | A. The task force is to publicize and promote and  | 13   | in the Christian-Judeo orientation, as a religious  |
| 14   | continue the tradition of a National Day of Prayer.  | 14   | concept but as something that is related to   |
| 15   | Q. But the goal of encouraging prayer, that goal,  | 15   | establishing and having a relationship with the God of  |
| 16   | if you wanted to, could be done without being tied to  | 16   | the Bible, correct?   |
| 17   | the National Day of Prayer, correct?   | 17   | A. I would say that is correct.   |
| 18   | A. It could, but the National Day of Prayer is a   | 18   | Q. Do you associate the Bible as having a   |
| 19   | rallying point. It's a day when we're focusing on  | 19   | religious relationship?   |
| 20   | prayer for our country.  | 20   | A. The Bible is the Christian Bible. So if you  |
| 21   | Q. And you know that because it's declared as  | 21 .   | want to call Christianity a religion, then the Bible  |
| 22   | such by the President each year?   | 22   | would, of course, be our handbook.  |
| 23   | A. Correct.  | 23   | Q. Whether or not we connect the relationship to  |
| 24   | Q. Thinking back, do you know when you first   | 24   | the God of the Bible as being a religious concept,  |
| 25   | became aware of the National Day of Prayer?  | 2.5  | certainly you associate prayer with that relationship,  |
|  |  |  |   |
| 1  | T (2)  | ì  | D CE  |
|  | Page 63  |  | Page 65   |
| 1  | A. I would say 1987.   | 1  | with that relationship with the God as you know it?   |
| 1 2  | A. I would say 1987. Q. Pardon?  | 2  | with that relationship with the God as you know it?  A. Yes.  |
|  | <ul><li>A. I would say 1987.</li><li>Q. Pardon?</li><li>A. 1987.</li></ul>   |  | with that relationship with the God as you know it?  A. Yes.  Q. You talk about prayer in terms of the National   |
| 2  | <ul><li>A. I would say 1987.</li><li>Q. Pardon?</li><li>A. 1987.</li><li>Q. And how did you become aware of it?</li></ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4  | with that relationship with the God as you know it?  A. Yes.  Q. You talk about prayer in terms of the National Day of Prayer. When the National Day of Prayer Task   |
| 2  | <ul><li>A. I would say 1987.</li><li>Q. Pardon?</li><li>A. 1987.</li><li>Q. And how did you become aware of it?</li><li>A. Mainly through Mrs. Vonette Bright, our</li></ul>   | 2<br>3   | with that relationship with the God as you know it?  A. Yes. Q. You talk about prayer in terms of the National Day of Prayer. When the National Day of Prayer Task Force makes reference to prayer, that is the definition  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul> <li>A. I would say 1987.</li> <li>Q. Pardon?</li> <li>A. 1987.</li> <li>Q. And how did you become aware of it?</li> <li>A. Mainly through Mrs. Vonette Bright, our friendship with the Brights.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4  | with that relationship with the God as you know it?  A. Yes. Q. You talk about prayer in terms of the National Day of Prayer. When the National Day of Prayer Task Force makes reference to prayer, that is the definition that you're using, the relationship with the God of the  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | <ul> <li>A. I would say 1987.</li> <li>Q. Pardon?</li> <li>A. 1987.</li> <li>Q. And how did you become aware of it?</li> <li>A. Mainly through Mrs. Vonette Bright, our friendship with the Brights.</li> <li>Q. And that initial understanding or that initial</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | with that relationship with the God as you know it?  A. Yes.  Q. You talk about prayer in terms of the National Day of Prayer. When the National Day of Prayer Task Force makes reference to prayer, that is the definition that you're using, the relationship with the God of the Bible?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>A. I would say 1987.</li> <li>Q. Pardon?</li> <li>A. 1987.</li> <li>Q. And how did you become aware of it?</li> <li>A. Mainly through Mrs. Vonette Bright, our friendship with the Brights.</li> <li>Q. And that initial understanding or that initial awareness of the National Day of Prayer, what did you</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | with that relationship with the God as you know it?  A. Yes. Q. You talk about prayer in terms of the National Day of Prayer. When the National Day of Prayer Task Force makes reference to prayer, that is the definition that you're using, the relationship with the God of the Bible?  A. Correct.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>A. I would say 1987.</li> <li>Q. Pardon?</li> <li>A. 1987.</li> <li>Q. And how did you become aware of it?</li> <li>A. Mainly through Mrs. Vonette Bright, our friendship with the Brights.</li> <li>Q. And that initial understanding or that initial awareness of the National Day of Prayer, what did you understand the National Day of Prayer to be?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | with that relationship with the God as you know it?  A. Yes. Q. You talk about prayer in terms of the National Day of Prayer. When the National Day of Prayer Task Force makes reference to prayer, that is the definition that you're using, the relationship with the God of the Bible?  A. Correct. Q. What is the National Day of Prayer four-step  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>A. I would say 1987.</li> <li>Q. Pardon?</li> <li>A. 1987.</li> <li>Q. And how did you become aware of it?</li> <li>A. Mainly through Mrs. Vonette Bright, our friendship with the Brights.</li> <li>Q. And that initial understanding or that initial awareness of the National Day of Prayer, what did you understand the National Day of Prayer to be?</li> <li>A. A day set aside for prayer in our nation, just</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | with that relationship with the God as you know it?  A. Yes. Q. You talk about prayer in terms of the National Day of Prayer. When the National Day of Prayer Task Force makes reference to prayer, that is the definition that you're using, the relationship with the God of the Bible?  A. Correct. Q. What is the National Day of Prayer four-step approach?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A. I would say 1987. Q. Pardon? A. 1987. Q. And how did you become aware of it? A. Mainly through Mrs. Vonette Bright, our friendship with the Brights. Q. And that initial understanding or that initial awareness of the National Day of Prayer, what did you understand the National Day of Prayer to be? A. A day set aside for prayer in our nation, just like Veterans' Day or 4th of July. It was a special   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | with that relationship with the God as you know it?  A. Yes. Q. You talk about prayer in terms of the National Day of Prayer. When the National Day of Prayer Task Force makes reference to prayer, that is the definition that you're using, the relationship with the God of the Bible?  A. Correct. Q. What is the National Day of Prayer four-step approach?  A. Pardon me?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>A. I would say 1987.</li> <li>Q. Pardon?</li> <li>A. 1987.</li> <li>Q. And how did you become aware of it?</li> <li>A. Mainly through Mrs. Vonette Bright, our friendship with the Brights.</li> <li>Q. And that initial understanding or that initial awareness of the National Day of Prayer, what did you understand the National Day of Prayer to be?</li> <li>A. A day set aside for prayer in our nation, just like Veterans' Day or 4th of July. It was a special day, and on this occasion, for prayer.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | with that relationship with the God as you know it?  A. Yes. Q. You talk about prayer in terms of the National Day of Prayer. When the National Day of Prayer Task Force makes reference to prayer, that is the definition that you're using, the relationship with the God of the Bible?  A. Correct. Q. What is the National Day of Prayer four-step approach?  A. Pardon me? Q. Have you ever heard of the National Day of   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A. I would say 1987. Q. Pardon? A. 1987. Q. And how did you become aware of it? A. Mainly through Mrs. Vonette Bright, our friendship with the Brights. Q. And that initial understanding or that initial awareness of the National Day of Prayer, what did you understand the National Day of Prayer to be? A. A day set aside for prayer in our nation, just like Veterans' Day or 4th of July. It was a special day, and on this occasion, for prayer. Q. And certainly you understand that prayer has  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | with that relationship with the God as you know it?  A. Yes. Q. You talk about prayer in terms of the National Day of Prayer. When the National Day of Prayer Task Force makes reference to prayer, that is the definition that you're using, the relationship with the God of the Bible?  A. Correct. Q. What is the National Day of Prayer four-step approach? A. Pardon me? Q. Have you ever heard of the National Day of Prayer four-step approach to effective communication   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>A. I would say 1987.</li> <li>Q. Pardon?</li> <li>A. 1987.</li> <li>Q. And how did you become aware of it?</li> <li>A. Mainly through Mrs. Vonette Bright, our friendship with the Brights.</li> <li>Q. And that initial understanding or that initial awareness of the National Day of Prayer, what did you understand the National Day of Prayer to be?</li> <li>A. A day set aside for prayer in our nation, just like Veterans' Day or 4th of July. It was a special day, and on this occasion, for prayer.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | with that relationship with the God as you know it?  A. Yes. Q. You talk about prayer in terms of the National Day of Prayer. When the National Day of Prayer Task Force makes reference to prayer, that is the definition that you're using, the relationship with the God of the Bible?  A. Correct. Q. What is the National Day of Prayer four-step approach? A. Pardon me? Q. Have you ever heard of the National Day of Prayer four-step approach to effective communication with God?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | A. I would say 1987. Q. Pardon? A. 1987. Q. And how did you become aware of it? A. Mainly through Mrs. Vonette Bright, our friendship with the Brights. Q. And that initial understanding or that initial awareness of the National Day of Prayer, what did you understand the National Day of Prayer to be? A. A day set aside for prayer in our nation, just like Veterans' Day or 4th of July. It was a special day, and on this occasion, for prayer. Q. And certainly you understand that prayer has  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | with that relationship with the God as you know it?  A. Yes. Q. You talk about prayer in terms of the National Day of Prayer. When the National Day of Prayer Task Force makes reference to prayer, that is the definition that you're using, the relationship with the God of the Bible?  A. Correct. Q. What is the National Day of Prayer four-step approach?  A. Pardon me? Q. Have you ever heard of the National Day of Prayer four-step approach to effective communication with God?  A. Are you talking about the PRAY acronym?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A. I would say 1987. Q. Pardon? A. 1987. Q. And how did you become aware of it? A. Mainly through Mrs. Vonette Bright, our friendship with the Brights. Q. And that initial understanding or that initial awareness of the National Day of Prayer, what did you understand the National Day of Prayer to be? A. A day set aside for prayer in our nation, just like Veterans' Day or 4th of July. It was a special day, and on this occasion, for prayer. Q. And certainly you understand that prayer has an integral relationship to religion; is that  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | with that relationship with the God as you know it?  A. Yes. Q. You talk about prayer in terms of the National Day of Prayer. When the National Day of Prayer Task Force makes reference to prayer, that is the definition that you're using, the relationship with the God of the Bible?  A. Correct. Q. What is the National Day of Prayer four-step approach?  A. Pardon me? Q. Have you ever heard of the National Day of Prayer four-step approach to effective communication with God?  A. Are you talking about the PRAY acronym? Q. Am I correct that you've described it as the  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | A. I would say 1987. Q. Pardon? A. 1987. Q. And how did you become aware of it? A. Mainly through Mrs. Vonette Bright, our friendship with the Brights. Q. And that initial understanding or that initial awareness of the National Day of Prayer, what did you understand the National Day of Prayer to be? A. A day set aside for prayer in our nation, just like Veterans' Day or 4th of July. It was a special day, and on this occasion, for prayer. Q. And certainly you understand that prayer has an integral relationship to religion; is that correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for speculation.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | with that relationship with the God as you know it?  A. Yes. Q. You talk about prayer in terms of the National Day of Prayer. When the National Day of Prayer Task Force makes reference to prayer, that is the definition that you're using, the relationship with the God of the Bible?  A. Correct. Q. What is the National Day of Prayer four-step approach? A. Pardon me? Q. Have you ever heard of the National Day of Prayer four-step approach to effective communication with God? A. Are you talking about the PRAY acronym? Q. Am I correct that you've described it as the National Day of Prayer four-step approach to effective   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | A. I would say 1987. Q. Pardon? A. 1987. Q. And how did you become aware of it? A. Mainly through Mrs. Vonette Bright, our friendship with the Brights. Q. And that initial understanding or that initial awareness of the National Day of Prayer, what did you understand the National Day of Prayer to be? A. A day set aside for prayer in our nation, just like Veterans' Day or 4th of July. It was a special day, and on this occasion, for prayer. Q. And certainly you understand that prayer has an integral relationship to religion; is that correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I can't speculate on that.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | with that relationship with the God as you know it?  A. Yes. Q. You talk about prayer in terms of the National Day of Prayer. When the National Day of Prayer Task Force makes reference to prayer, that is the definition that you're using, the relationship with the God of the Bible?  A. Correct. Q. What is the National Day of Prayer four-step approach? A. Pardon me? Q. Have you ever heard of the National Day of Prayer four-step approach to effective communication with God? A. Are you talking about the PRAY acronym? Q. Am I correct that you've described it as the National Day of Prayer four-step approach to effective communication with God?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | A. I would say 1987. Q. Pardon? A. 1987. Q. And how did you become aware of it? A. Mainly through Mrs. Vonette Bright, our friendship with the Brights. Q. And that initial understanding or that initial awareness of the National Day of Prayer, what did you understand the National Day of Prayer to be? A. A day set aside for prayer in our nation, just like Veterans' Day or 4th of July. It was a special day, and on this occasion, for prayer. Q. And certainly you understand that prayer has an integral relationship to religion; is that correct? MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I can't speculate on that. Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) So whether or not prayer has a  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | with that relationship with the God as you know it?  A. Yes. Q. You talk about prayer in terms of the National Day of Prayer. When the National Day of Prayer Task Force makes reference to prayer, that is the definition that you're using, the relationship with the God of the Bible?  A. Correct. Q. What is the National Day of Prayer four-step approach?  A. Pardon me? Q. Have you ever heard of the National Day of Prayer four-step approach to effective communication with God?  A. Are you talking about the PRAY acronym? Q. Am I correct that you've described it as the National Day of Prayer four-step approach to effective communication with God?  A. Are you talking about the PRAY acronym?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | A. I would say 1987. Q. Pardon? A. 1987. Q. And how did you become aware of it? A. Mainly through Mrs. Vonette Bright, our friendship with the Brights. Q. And that initial understanding or that initial awareness of the National Day of Prayer, what did you understand the National Day of Prayer to be? A. A day set aside for prayer in our nation, just like Veterans' Day or 4th of July. It was a special day, and on this occasion, for prayer. Q. And certainly you understand that prayer has an integral relationship to religion; is that correct? MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I can't speculate on that. Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) So whether or not prayer has a connection to religion, that would require you to  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | with that relationship with the God as you know it?  A. Yes.  Q. You talk about prayer in terms of the National Day of Prayer. When the National Day of Prayer Task Force makes reference to prayer, that is the definition that you're using, the relationship with the God of the Bible?  A. Correct.  Q. What is the National Day of Prayer four-step approach?  A. Pardon me?  Q. Have you ever heard of the National Day of Prayer four-step approach to effective communication with God?  A. Are you talking about the PRAY acronym?  Q. Am I correct that you've described it as the National Day of Prayer four-step approach to effective communication with God?  A. Are you talking about the PRAY acronym?  Q. Yes.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | A. I would say 1987. Q. Pardon? A. 1987. Q. And how did you become aware of it? A. Mainly through Mrs. Vonette Bright, our friendship with the Brights. Q. And that initial understanding or that initial awareness of the National Day of Prayer, what did you understand the National Day of Prayer to be? A. A day set aside for prayer in our nation, just like Veterans' Day or 4th of July. It was a special day, and on this occasion, for prayer. Q. And certainly you understand that prayer has an integral relationship to religion; is that correct? MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I can't speculate on that. Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) So whether or not prayer has a connection to religion, that would require you to engage in speculation?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | with that relationship with the God as you know it?  A. Yes.  Q. You talk about prayer in terms of the National Day of Prayer. When the National Day of Prayer Task Force makes reference to prayer, that is the definition that you're using, the relationship with the God of the Bible?  A. Correct.  Q. What is the National Day of Prayer four-step approach?  A. Pardon me?  Q. Have you ever heard of the National Day of Prayer four-step approach to effective communication with God?  A. Are you talking about the PRAY acronym?  Q. Am I correct that you've described it as the National Day of Prayer four-step approach to effective communication with God?  A. Are you talking about the PRAY acronym?  Q. Yes.  A. Yes. That's just a way to pray. That's just  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | A. I would say 1987. Q. Pardon? A. 1987. Q. And how did you become aware of it? A. Mainly through Mrs. Vonette Bright, our friendship with the Brights. Q. And that initial understanding or that initial awareness of the National Day of Prayer, what did you understand the National Day of Prayer to be? A. A day set aside for prayer in our nation, just like Veterans' Day or 4th of July. It was a special day, and on this occasion, for prayer. Q. And certainly you understand that prayer has an integral relationship to religion; is that correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I can't speculate on that. Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) So whether or not prayer has a connection to religion, that would require you to engage in speculation? A. Well, I can only speak for the Christian                      | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | with that relationship with the God as you know it?  A. Yes. Q. You talk about prayer in terms of the National Day of Prayer. When the National Day of Prayer Task Force makes reference to prayer, that is the definition that you're using, the relationship with the God of the Bible?  A. Correct. Q. What is the National Day of Prayer four-step approach?  A. Pardon me? Q. Have you ever heard of the National Day of Prayer four-step approach to effective communication with God?  A. Are you talking about the PRAY acronym? Q. Am I correct that you've described it as the National Day of Prayer four-step approach to effective communication with God?  A. Are you talking about the PRAY acronym? Q. Yes. A. Yes. That's just a way to pray. That's just one way to pray.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | A. I would say 1987. Q. Pardon? A. 1987. Q. And how did you become aware of it? A. Mainly through Mrs. Vonette Bright, our friendship with the Brights. Q. And that initial understanding or that initial awareness of the National Day of Prayer, what did you understand the National Day of Prayer to be? A. A day set aside for prayer in our nation, just like Veterans' Day or 4th of July. It was a special day, and on this occasion, for prayer. Q. And certainly you understand that prayer has an integral relationship to religion; is that correct? MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I can't speculate on that. Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) So whether or not prayer has a connection to religion, that would require you to engage in speculation? A. Well, I can only speak for the Christian prayer.               | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | with that relationship with the God as you know it?  A. Yes. Q. You talk about prayer in terms of the National Day of Prayer. When the National Day of Prayer Task Force makes reference to prayer, that is the definition that you're using, the relationship with the God of the Bible?  A. Correct. Q. What is the National Day of Prayer four-step approach?  A. Pardon me? Q. Have you ever heard of the National Day of Prayer four-step approach to effective communication with God?  A. Are you talking about the PRAY acronym? Q. Am I correct that you've described it as the National Day of Prayer four-step approach to effective communication with God?  A. Are you talking about the PRAY acronym? Q. Yes. A. Yes. That's just a way to pray. That's just one way to pray. Q. And in your book, Certain Peace in Uncertain   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | A. I would say 1987. Q. Pardon? A. 1987. Q. And how did you become aware of it? A. Mainly through Mrs. Vonette Bright, our friendship with the Brights. Q. And that initial understanding or that initial awareness of the National Day of Prayer, what did you understand the National Day of Prayer to be? A. A day set aside for prayer in our nation, just like Veterans' Day or 4th of July. It was a special day, and on this occasion, for prayer. Q. And certainly you understand that prayer has an integral relationship to religion; is that correct? MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I can't speculate on that. Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) So whether or not prayer has a connection to religion, that would require you to engage in speculation? A. Well, I can only speak for the Christian prayer. Q. Pardon me? | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | with that relationship with the God as you know it?  A. Yes.  Q. You talk about prayer in terms of the National Day of Prayer. When the National Day of Prayer Task Force makes reference to prayer, that is the definition that you're using, the relationship with the God of the Bible?  A. Correct.  Q. What is the National Day of Prayer four-step approach?  A. Pardon me?  Q. Have you ever heard of the National Day of Prayer four-step approach to effective communication with God?  A. Are you talking about the PRAY acronym?  Q. Am I correct that you've described it as the National Day of Prayer four-step approach to effective communication with God?  A. Are you talking about the PRAY acronym?  Q. Yes.  A. Yes. That's just a way to pray. That's just one way to pray.  Q. And in your book, Certain Peace in Uncertain Times, Embracing Prayer in an Anxious Time, you make |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | A. I would say 1987. Q. Pardon? A. 1987. Q. And how did you become aware of it? A. Mainly through Mrs. Vonette Bright, our friendship with the Brights. Q. And that initial understanding or that initial awareness of the National Day of Prayer, what did you understand the National Day of Prayer to be? A. A day set aside for prayer in our nation, just like Veterans' Day or 4th of July. It was a special day, and on this occasion, for prayer. Q. And certainly you understand that prayer has an integral relationship to religion; is that correct? MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I can't speculate on that. Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) So whether or not prayer has a connection to religion, that would require you to engage in speculation? A. Well, I can only speak for the Christian prayer.               | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | with that relationship with the God as you know it?  A. Yes. Q. You talk about prayer in terms of the National Day of Prayer. When the National Day of Prayer Task Force makes reference to prayer, that is the definition that you're using, the relationship with the God of the Bible?  A. Correct. Q. What is the National Day of Prayer four-step approach?  A. Pardon me? Q. Have you ever heard of the National Day of Prayer four-step approach to effective communication with God?  A. Are you talking about the PRAY acronym? Q. Am I correct that you've described it as the National Day of Prayer four-step approach to effective communication with God?  A. Are you talking about the PRAY acronym? Q. Yes. A. Yes. That's just a way to pray. That's just one way to pray. Q. And in your book, Certain Peace in Uncertain   |

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 66

- something associated with the National Day of Prayer, correct?
  - A. Correct.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. How is that association made? How do you promote that four-step approach to prayer?
- A. It's just one way to pray. It's just a way to remember the steps to, you know -- for instance, we took it from pray, and the P would be praise, to start out your prayer with praise. This is not necessarily on the National Day of Prayer. This is any time. This 10 is an acronym for prayer any time. And then the R is for repent. The scriptures tell us that we are to repent before an Almighty God when we have sinned against him. And then the A is ask, praying for our -praying for whatever needs we have in our life, and then the Y is to yield, and say, Not my will but Thine be done.
- Q. When did you begin associating that four-step approach with the National Day of Prayer?
  - A. I don't recall the exact year we did that.
- Q. My understanding is that you consider prayer to be important not just to individuals but also to entire nations; is that correct?
  - A. Absolutely correct.
  - And what do you mean by that?

Page 67

- A. Well, I believe that we serve an Almighty God, and that I believe in his creation, I believe that He blesses or brings judgment on the nation as to how they see Him, how they honor Him.
- Q. And that prayer at the national level that you're talking about, again, from your perspective, from the task force's perspective rather, you're talking about a particular type of prayer, prayer to the God of the Bible, correct?
- A. The Judeo-Christian expression of the National Day of Prayer is to pray to the God of the Bible, but other faiths can pray to whomever their God is. There may be other task forces out there. We're not aware of them.
- Q. But in terms of providing that protective shield for the nation, it is the task force's view that praying to other gods is not going to provide that same protective shield as the expression in the Christian-Judeo prayer; is that correct?
- A. I let God judge people's prayers. I don't judge them. I don't know how He hears their prayers.
- Q. Do you think that all prayers, in terms of protecting the nation, are equal?
- A. I can't speculate on that. I don't know how God sees that.

- Q. But you believe that the prayer to the God that you pray to is -- I mean, at least as the task force views it, that that is a particular God and that that is the right God to pray to, correct?
  - A. We pray to our Almighty God.
- Q. And so other people may pray to different gods, correct?
  - A. Correct.
- Q. But at least in the view of the task force, and its belief in the Christian-Judeo expression, that those prayers would not be as effective for the nation as the expression of prayer that you promote, correct?
  - A. I can't say that.
- Q. But you don't consider all prayer to be equal, right?
- A. I believe -- my personal belief is that I believe there is one God, and that's the God that we pray to.
- Q. And while others may pray to a different God then, you at least believe that prayer to the God that you believe in is the one that is most effective, correct?
- MR. THERIOT: I'm going to object. I think it calls for speculation. She can certainly testify

Page 69

Page 68

- on her personal beliefs about what she believes in her prayers. But what other people's prayers are, I don't know how she can testify to that.
  - Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Well, tell me what you believe then.
- A. I believe what the Bible says. God says that He is the one and only God, and his son, Jesus Christ, is the way -- is our salvation to God. So that's my personal belief, and I would say that's the belief of the Christian church.
- Q. What would be your reaction to a governor including an annual theme and reference from some holy book or source, other than the Bible, in their proclamation?
- A. The governor can sign the proclamation however he wants to. We have no authority over that, and if he wants to use his own theme -- for instance, if we have a Muslim governor and he wants to use a Muslim theme and proclaim that Muslim day of prayer in his state, there's nothing we can do about that. That's totally up to the governor.
- Q. But at least in terms of providing that protective shield, you would be skeptical that that would be as effective as including a scriptural reference from the Bible?

|          | Page 70   |          | Page 72   |
|----------|---|----------|---|
| 1        | A. My personal belief is that the God of the            | 1        | that, correct?  |
| 2        | Bible is the one who protects, blesses and protects a   | 2        | A. Yes, correct.  |
| 3        | nation.   | 3        | Q. And did you ever discuss the National Day of         |
|          | Q. How does praying provide a protective                | 4        | Prayer and what it meant with President Bush?           |
| 4        | shield?   | 5        | A. No.  |
| 5        | A. Well, I believe that the God of the Bible has        | 6        | MR. ROSENBERG: Objection. Which President               |
| 7        | the ultimate is ultimately in control of the whole      | 7        | Bush?   |
| 8        | universe, of the earth, of the continents, of the       | 8        | A. Neither.   |
| 9        | community, of the states. I believe He is involved in   | 9        | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Pardon?                              |
| 10       | everything, and He is Almighty and He can bless or He   | 10       | A. Neither one of them. I never discussed it            |
| 11       | can curse.  | 11       | with them.  |
| 12.      | Q. And having that protective shield at the             | 12       | Q. But in terms of the White House functions,           |
| 13       | national level is a good thing, correct?                | 13       | they were with George W. Bush, correct?                 |
| 14       | A. Of course.   | 14       | A. Correct. There was one with his father, and          |
| 15       | Q. What is corporate prayer?                            | 15       | he gave a reception on the National Day of Prayer.      |
| 16       | A. Corporate prayer is, you know, people                | 16       | Q. And how many National Day of Prayer functions        |
| 17       | gathering together, more than two, but prayer           | 17       | have you attended in the White House?                   |
| 18       | gatherings, it could be 5, 10, it could be 40,000.      | 18       | A. Would the Rose Garden be considered the White        |
| 19       | It's people gathering together to pray.                 | 19       | House?  |
| 20       | Q. And in the task force activities organized           | 20       | Q. Let's consider it part of the White House.           |
| 21       | around the National Day of Prayer, certainly corporate  | 21       | A. Okay. Ten.   |
| 22       | prayer is something that the volunteers and state       | 22       | Q. And a number of these were held in the East          |
| 23       | coordinators are encouraged to promote, correct?        | 23       | Room?   |
| 24       | A. We believe that our constitutional rights are        | 24       | A. Yes.   |
| 25       | to gather, to worship and to pray.                      | 25       | Q. These particular locations with regard to the        |
|          | Page 71   |          | Page 73   |
| 1        | Q. And so certainly corporate prayer, or the            | 1        | White House and functions of the National Day of        |
| 2        | gathering for prayer, is an important part of the task  | 2        | Prayer, were they activities that were organized by the |
| 3        | force's objective, correct?                             | 3        | task force?   |
| 4        | A. No. I would say the objective is for to              | 4        | A. No.  |
| 5        | mobilize the Christian community to pray either in      | 5        | Q. And can you describe these functions that you        |
| 6        | their homes, around their dinner tables, in their       | . 6      | attended at the White House?                            |
| 7        | churches, or in the public square, however they want to | 7        | A. Well, the President would decide whether he          |
| 8        | celebrate this nation's day of prayer.                  | 8        | was going to have a prayer observance or not. So if he  |
| 9        | Q. Certainly, though, the volunteers and the            | 9        | had a prayer observance, we were invited to come, but   |
| 10       | state coordinators are I mean, what their intent to     | 10       | also he had his own personal list of who he invited.    |
| 11       | do is organize activities around the National Day of    | 11       | And other religions were there, not just our task       |
| 12       | Prayer that will involve corporate prayer, correct?     | 12       | force.  |
| 13       | A. Correct. They like to organize a prayer              | 13       | Q. Do you know how it came about that these             |
| 14       | gathering.  | 14       | occasions, these functions, began to be hosted by the   |
| 15       | Q. Now, did you know President Reagan?                  | 15       | President?  |
| 16       | A. Not personally. I've met him, but I can't say        | 16       | MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for                       |
| 17       | I know him.   | 17       | speculation. You may answer.                            |
| 18       | Q. Did you ever discuss the National Day of             | 18       | A. Well, I don't recall, because President Ronald       |
| 19       | Prayer with President Reagan?                           | 19       | Reagan just had a breakfast, and we were invited.       |
| 20       | A. Never.   | 20       | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) So you attended a national           |
| 21       | Q. Have you discussed the National Day of Prayer        | 21       | prayer breakfast?                                       |
| 22       | with any president?                                     | 22       | A. National Day of Prayer breakfast.                    |
| 23       | A. Never.   | 23       | Q. Was it held on the National Day of Prayer?           |
| 24<br>25 | Q. When you would participate in National Day of        | 24<br>25 | A. Yes. Q. And when was that?                           |
| 140      | Prayer activities in the White House and you did do     | 45       | Q. Alla whell was mark                                  |

|          | Page 74   |          | Page 76   |
|----------|---|----------|---|
| 1        | A. Well, whenever Ronald Reagan was in office. I  | 1        | you're involved in organizing in the capitol on the     |
| 2        | can't recall the exact year, but during his tenure.   | 2        | actual designated day, correct?                         |
| 3        | Q. And when you attended the White House national   | 3        | A. Correct.   |
| 4        | prayer day functions, you attended, obviously?  | 4        | Q. Not just functions that you attend, but              |
| 5        | A. Yes, I was invited.  | 5        | functions that are organized by the task force,         |
| 6        | Q. Mr. Dobson attended?   | 6        | correct?  |
| 7        | A. Yes.   | 7        | A. Correct.   |
| 8        | Q. Did you speak?   | 8        | Q. Describe those activities.                           |
| 9        | A. Yes.   | 9        | A. We have a prayer gathering at the Cannon House       |
| 10       | Q. How many times have you spoken at a White  | 10       | office building on the National Day of Prayer.          |
| 11_      | House function in regard to the National Day of   | 11       | Q. And how long has the task force been hosting         |
| 12       | Prayer?   | 12       | that or organizing that activity?                       |
| 13       | A. Eight.   | 13       | A. That was hosted under Mrs. Vonette Bright, so        |
| 14       | Q. And did your husband speak at any of these?  | 14       | I don't know. Whenever she they started.                |
| 15       | A. No.  | 15       | Q. So it preceded your chairmanship?                    |
| 16       | Q. Did you speak as a representative of the task  | 16       | A. Correct.   |
| 17       | force?  | 17       | Q. And it continued under your chairmanship,            |
| 18       | A. No.  | 18       | correct? A. Correct.                                    |
| 19       | <ul><li>Q. Did you speak as an individual?</li><li>A. Yes, as the chairman of the National Day of</li></ul> | 19<br>20 | Q. And it's continued without interruption under        |
| 20<br>21 | •   | 21.      | your chairmanship, correct?                             |
| 22       | Prayer.  Q. Okay. So you were asked to attend as the  | 22.      | A. Correct  |
| 23       | chairman of the National Day of Prayer?   | 23       | Q. And it's one of the most important activities        |
| 24       | A. No. I was just asked to attend.  | 24       | organized by the task force, correct?                   |
| 25       | Q. Pardon me?   | 25       | A. I would say it's not any more important than         |
|          | Page 75   |          | Page 77   |
|          | •   |          |   |
| 1        | A. I was just asked to attend.  | 1        | any other prayer gathering across the nation. We're     |
| 2        | Q. Okay. You must have been asked to speak too.   | 2        | there because that's the seat of our government, and    |
| 3        | A. I was.   | 3        | we're there to pray for our leaders, for the President, |
| 4        | Q. And you spoke about the importance of prayer,  | 4        | for his cabinet, for all those that lead our country.   |
| -5       | correct?  | 5        | Q. Is it important that it's held in the Cannon         |
| 6        | A. In our country, correct.   | 6        | office building?  |
| 7        | Q. Now, my understanding is that there are other  | 7<br>8   | A. I think because it's a nice room. Q. It's what?      |
| 8        | Washington, D.C or that there are Washington, D.C.  | 9        | A. It's a nice room. And, again, it's in                |
| 10       | national prayer day activities that the task force is involved in organizing; is that correct?              | 10       | Washington, D.C., and we feel that's the seat of our    |
| 11       | A. That's correct.  | 11       | government, and it's easy access for the congressmen    |
| 12       | Q. Can you describe those activities?   | 12       | and the senators because it's right there if they       |
| 13       | A. Well, on Wednesday night before the National   | 13       | choose to drop in.                                      |
| 14       | Day of Prayer, we have a reception.   | 14       | Q. And the Cannon office building is a government       |
| 15       | Q. Where is the reception held?   | 15       | building, correct?                                      |
| 16       | A. Usually at a hotel. Sometimes it's at the  | 16       | A. Correct.   |
| 17       | J.W. Marriott or whatever. And that's mainly for our  | 17       | Q. And my understanding is that you invite              |
| 18       | donors that contribute to the National Day of Prayer  | 18       | representatives of the executive branch to attend,      |
| 19       | and friends that live in Washington, D.C. Some  | 19       | correct?  |
| 20       | religious leaders come and some congressmen attend.   | 20       | A. Correct.   |
| 21       | And they usually we send out invitations, and then  | 21       | Q. And you've had individuals from the executive        |
| 22       | they let us know whether they're coming or not.   | 22       | branch attend, correct?                                 |
| 23       | Q. And that's the night before?   | 23       | A. We invite the three branches of government.          |
| 24       | A. Uh-huh.  | 24       | We invite a representative from the executive branch,   |
| 25       | Q. And then there must be some activities that  | 25       | from the legislative branch, from the judicial branch,  |

|  | Page 78   |  | Page 80  |
|--|---|--|--|
| ,  | _   | ,  | ,  |
| 1  | and a representative from the military, and we see them   | 1  | fine.  |
| 2  | as standing in the gap for their particular office  | 2  | Q. So you don't ask them to, you just suggest it,  |
| 3  | across the land.  | 3  | is that the distinction you're making?   |
| 4  | Q. And so the actual activities held in the   | 4  | A. We suggest it.  |
| 5  | Cannon office building, presumably it involves just   | 5  | Q. The activities at the Cannon office building  |
| 6  | more than getting these people together, correct?   | 6  | then, are they televised?  |
| 7  | You've got a program?   | 7  | A. I think the last year was the first time they   |
| 8  | A. We have a prayer service.  | 8  | were televised. I would say not televised. I would   |
| 9  | Q. And are the representatives from the different   | 9  | say Webcast.   |
| 10   | branches of government asked to speak at this prayer  | 10   | Q. And who televised it?   |
| 11   | service?  | 11   | A. God TV.   |
| 12   | A. Yes.   | 12   | Q. What is it called?  |
| 13   | Q. And have they in the past?   | 13   | A. It's called God TV.   |
| 14   | A. Yes.   | 14   | Q. And who's behind that?  |
| 15   | Q. Representatives of the executive branch have,  | 15   | A. Again, you would have to ask John Bornschein,   |
| 16   | correct?  | 16   | who's the administrative director of the National Day  |
| 17   | A. Yes.   | 17   | of Prayer. I don't even know how big the affiliate   |
| 18   | Q. And the legislative branch as well, correct?   | 18   | is.  |
| 19   | A. Yes.   | 19   | Q. 2008 was televised, correct? Do you need a  |
| 20.  | Q. Have you had any speaker from the judicial   | 20   | break?   |
| 21   | branch?   | 21   | A. No. I saw you looking over there. I thought   |
| 22   | A. Yes.   | 22   | someone came in.   |
| 23   | Q. And they're given at least a little suggestion   | 23   | Q. 2008 was televised, correct?  |
| 24   | of what you would like them to address in their   | 24   | A. I believe so.   |
| 25   | remarks, correct?   | 25   | Q. And then was 2009 also?   |
|  | ·   |  |  |
|  | Page 79   |  | Page 81  |
| 1  | Page 79 A. Correct.   | 1  | Page 81<br>A. Yes.   |
| 1 2  | •   | 1<br>2   |  |
|  | A. Correct.   | i  | A. Yes.  |
| 2  | <ul><li>A. Correct.</li><li>Q. You asked them to speak to the importance of</li></ul>   | . 2  | A. Yes.     Q. And do you know whether any effort was made to  |
| 2  | A. Correct. Q. You asked them to speak to the importance of religion in their own life, correct?  | 2<br>3   | A. Yes. Q. And do you know whether any effort was made to determine whether or not the broadcast was widely  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul><li>A. Correct.</li><li>Q. You asked them to speak to the importance of religion in their own life, correct?</li><li>A. No. We ask them to give us the prayer needs</li></ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4  | A. Yes. Q. And do you know whether any effort was made to determine whether or not the broadcast was widely viewed? A. Again, you would have to ask our executive director who handles the production, you know.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | <ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. You asked them to speak to the importance of religion in their own life, correct?</li> <li>A. No. We ask them to give us the prayer needs and requests of their particular branch. For instance,</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | A. Yes. Q. And do you know whether any effort was made to determine whether or not the broadcast was widely viewed? A. Again, you would have to ask our executive  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. You asked them to speak to the importance of religion in their own life, correct?</li> <li>A. No. We ask them to give us the prayer needs and requests of their particular branch. For instance, the legislative branch would maybe ask a prayer for</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | A. Yes. Q. And do you know whether any effort was made to determine whether or not the broadcast was widely viewed? A. Again, you would have to ask our executive director who handles the production, you know.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | A. Correct. Q. You asked them to speak to the importance of religion in their own life, correct? A. No. We ask them to give us the prayer needs and requests of their particular branch. For instance, the legislative branch would maybe ask a prayer for their families for the long hours that they put in,  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | A. Yes. Q. And do you know whether any effort was made to determine whether or not the broadcast was widely viewed? A. Again, you would have to ask our executive director who handles the production, you know. Q. Is it something that the task force pays   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A. Correct. Q. You asked them to speak to the importance of religion in their own life, correct? A. No. We ask them to give us the prayer needs and requests of their particular branch. For instance, the legislative branch would maybe ask a prayer for their families for the long hours that they put in, that God would give them wisdom on the decisions that they make, and so they make some comments on their particular branch. And if they want to talk about what  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | A. Yes. Q. And do you know whether any effort was made to determine whether or not the broadcast was widely viewed? A. Again, you would have to ask our executive director who handles the production, you know. Q. Is it something that the task force pays for? A. If we're charged, we do. Sometimes they give, you know, free service. But if they charge us, we pay   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A. Correct. Q. You asked them to speak to the importance of religion in their own life, correct? A. No. We ask them to give us the prayer needs and requests of their particular branch. For instance, the legislative branch would maybe ask a prayer for their families for the long hours that they put in, that God would give them wisdom on the decisions that they make, and so they make some comments on their   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | A. Yes. Q. And do you know whether any effort was made to determine whether or not the broadcast was widely viewed? A. Again, you would have to ask our executive director who handles the production, you know. Q. Is it something that the task force pays for? A. If we're charged, we do. Sometimes they give,   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | A. Correct. Q. You asked them to speak to the importance of religion in their own life, correct? A. No. We ask them to give us the prayer needs and requests of their particular branch. For instance, the legislative branch would maybe ask a prayer for their families for the long hours that they put in, that God would give them wisdom on the decisions that they make, and so they make some comments on their particular branch. And if they want to talk about what prayer has meant in their life, they're free to do that.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A. Yes. Q. And do you know whether any effort was made to determine whether or not the broadcast was widely viewed? A. Again, you would have to ask our executive director who handles the production, you know. Q. Is it something that the task force pays for? A. If we're charged, we do. Sometimes they give, you know, free service. But if they charge us, we pay for it. Q. Do you know whether  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A. Correct. Q. You asked them to speak to the importance of religion in their own life, correct? A. No. We ask them to give us the prayer needs and requests of their particular branch. For instance, the legislative branch would maybe ask a prayer for their families for the long hours that they put in, that God would give them wisdom on the decisions that they make, and so they make some comments on their particular branch. And if they want to talk about what prayer has meant in their life, they're free to do that.  Then a representative of the National Prayer   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A. Yes. Q. And do you know whether any effort was made to determine whether or not the broadcast was widely viewed? A. Again, you would have to ask our executive director who handles the production, you know. Q. Is it something that the task force pays for? A. If we're charged, we do. Sometimes they give, you know, free service. But if they charge us, we pay for it. Q. Do you know whether A. I think God TV gave us the time.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A. Correct. Q. You asked them to speak to the importance of religion in their own life, correct? A. No. We ask them to give us the prayer needs and requests of their particular branch. For instance, the legislative branch would maybe ask a prayer for their families for the long hours that they put in, that God would give them wisdom on the decisions that they make, and so they make some comments on their particular branch. And if they want to talk about what prayer has meant in their life, they're free to do that.  Then a representative of the National Prayer Committee steps up on the platform and prays for that   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | A. Yes. Q. And do you know whether any effort was made to determine whether or not the broadcast was widely viewed? A. Again, you would have to ask our executive director who handles the production, you know. Q. Is it something that the task force pays for? A. If we're charged, we do. Sometimes they give, you know, free service. But if they charge us, we pay for it. Q. Do you know whether A. I think God TV gave us the time. Q. Do you pay anything for use of the Cannon   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | A. Correct. Q. You asked them to speak to the importance of religion in their own life, correct? A. No. We ask them to give us the prayer needs and requests of their particular branch. For instance, the legislative branch would maybe ask a prayer for their families for the long hours that they put in, that God would give them wisdom on the decisions that they make, and so they make some comments on their particular branch. And if they want to talk about what prayer has meant in their life, they're free to do that.  Then a representative of the National Prayer Committee steps up on the platform and prays for that particular area. For instance, the judge would be   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | A. Yes. Q. And do you know whether any effort was made to determine whether or not the broadcast was widely viewed? A. Again, you would have to ask our executive director who handles the production, you know. Q. Is it something that the task force pays for? A. If we're charged, we do. Sometimes they give, you know, free service. But if they charge us, we pay for it. Q. Do you know whether A. I think God TV gave us the time. Q. Do you pay anything for use of the Cannon office building?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | A. Correct. Q. You asked them to speak to the importance of religion in their own life, correct? A. No. We ask them to give us the prayer needs and requests of their particular branch. For instance, the legislative branch would maybe ask a prayer for their families for the long hours that they put in, that God would give them wisdom on the decisions that they make, and so they make some comments on their particular branch. And if they want to talk about what prayer has meant in their life, they're free to do that.  Then a representative of the National Prayer Committee steps up on the platform and prays for that particular area. For instance, the judge would be standing in the gap for the judicial branch all across  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | A. Yes. Q. And do you know whether any effort was made to determine whether or not the broadcast was widely viewed? A. Again, you would have to ask our executive director who handles the production, you know. Q. Is it something that the task force pays for? A. If we're charged, we do. Sometimes they give, you know, free service. But if they charge us, we pay for it. Q. Do you know whether A. I think God TV gave us the time. Q. Do you pay anything for use of the Cannon office building? A. No.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | A. Correct. Q. You asked them to speak to the importance of religion in their own life, correct? A. No. We ask them to give us the prayer needs and requests of their particular branch. For instance, the legislative branch would maybe ask a prayer for their families for the long hours that they put in, that God would give them wisdom on the decisions that they make, and so they make some comments on their particular branch. And if they want to talk about what prayer has meant in their life, they're free to do that.  Then a representative of the National Prayer Committee steps up on the platform and prays for that particular area. For instance, the judge would be standing in the gap for the judicial branch all across our land, and we would pray for all of our people that   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | A. Yes. Q. And do you know whether any effort was made to determine whether or not the broadcast was widely viewed? A. Again, you would have to ask our executive director who handles the production, you know. Q. Is it something that the task force pays for? A. If we're charged, we do. Sometimes they give, you know, free service. But if they charge us, we pay for it. Q. Do you know whether A. I think God TV gave us the time. Q. Do you pay anything for use of the Cannon office building? A. No. Q. Now, are you aware of any other National Day   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | A. Correct. Q. You asked them to speak to the importance of religion in their own life, correct? A. No. We ask them to give us the prayer needs and requests of their particular branch. For instance, the legislative branch would maybe ask a prayer for their families for the long hours that they put in, that God would give them wisdom on the decisions that they make, and so they make some comments on their particular branch. And if they want to talk about what prayer has meant in their life, they're free to do that.  Then a representative of the National Prayer Committee steps up on the platform and prays for that particular area. For instance, the judge would be standing in the gap for the judicial branch all across our land, and we would pray for all of our people that are involved in the judiciary, including all of you.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | A. Yes. Q. And do you know whether any effort was made to determine whether or not the broadcast was widely viewed? A. Again, you would have to ask our executive director who handles the production, you know. Q. Is it something that the task force pays for? A. If we're charged, we do. Sometimes they give, you know, free service. But if they charge us, we pay for it. Q. Do you know whether A. I think God TV gave us the time. Q. Do you pay anything for use of the Cannon office building? A. No. Q. Now, are you aware of any other National Day of Prayer activities that are held in the Cannon office   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | A. Correct. Q. You asked them to speak to the importance of religion in their own life, correct? A. No. We ask them to give us the prayer needs and requests of their particular branch. For instance, the legislative branch would maybe ask a prayer for their families for the long hours that they put in, that God would give them wisdom on the decisions that they make, and so they make some comments on their particular branch. And if they want to talk about what prayer has meant in their life, they're free to do that.  Then a representative of the National Prayer Committee steps up on the platform and prays for that particular area. For instance, the judge would be standing in the gap for the judicial branch all across our land, and we would pray for all of our people that are involved in the judiciary, including all of you.  Q. And it's your testimony today, though, that in   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | A. Yes. Q. And do you know whether any effort was made to determine whether or not the broadcast was widely viewed? A. Again, you would have to ask our executive director who handles the production, you know. Q. Is it something that the task force pays for? A. If we're charged, we do. Sometimes they give, you know, free service. But if they charge us, we pay for it. Q. Do you know whether A. I think God TV gave us the time. Q. Do you pay anything for use of the Cannon office building? A. No. Q. Now, are you aware of any other National Day of Prayer activities that are held in the Cannon office building?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | A. Correct. Q. You asked them to speak to the importance of religion in their own life, correct? A. No. We ask them to give us the prayer needs and requests of their particular branch. For instance, the legislative branch would maybe ask a prayer for their families for the long hours that they put in, that God would give them wisdom on the decisions that they make, and so they make some comments on their particular branch. And if they want to talk about what prayer has meant in their life, they're free to do that.  Then a representative of the National Prayer Committee steps up on the platform and prays for that particular area. For instance, the judge would be standing in the gap for the judicial branch all across our land, and we would pray for all of our people that are involved in the judiciary, including all of you.  Q. And it's your testimony today, though, that in inviting representatives of the different branches of   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | A. Yes. Q. And do you know whether any effort was made to determine whether or not the broadcast was widely viewed? A. Again, you would have to ask our executive director who handles the production, you know. Q. Is it something that the task force pays for? A. If we're charged, we do. Sometimes they give, you know, free service. But if they charge us, we pay for it. Q. Do you know whether A. I think God TV gave us the time. Q. Do you pay anything for use of the Cannon office building? A. No. Q. Now, are you aware of any other National Day of Prayer activities that are held in the Cannon office building? A. No. We just have the one prayer service.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | A. Correct. Q. You asked them to speak to the importance of religion in their own life, correct? A. No. We ask them to give us the prayer needs and requests of their particular branch. For instance, the legislative branch would maybe ask a prayer for their families for the long hours that they put in, that God would give them wisdom on the decisions that they make, and so they make some comments on their particular branch. And if they want to talk about what prayer has meant in their life, they're free to do that.  Then a representative of the National Prayer Committee steps up on the platform and prays for that particular area. For instance, the judge would be standing in the gap for the judicial branch all across our land, and we would pray for all of our people that are involved in the judiciary, including all of you.  Q. And it's your testimony today, though, that in inviting representatives of the different branches of government, that you don't also encourage them to speak   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | A. Yes. Q. And do you know whether any effort was made to determine whether or not the broadcast was widely viewed? A. Again, you would have to ask our executive director who handles the production, you know. Q. Is it something that the task force pays for? A. If we're charged, we do. Sometimes they give, you know, free service. But if they charge us, we pay for it. Q. Do you know whether—A. I think God TV gave us the time. Q. Do you pay anything for use of the Cannon office building? A. No. Q. Now, are you aware of any other National Day of Prayer activities that are held in the Cannon office building? A. No. We just have the one prayer service. Q. But, I mean, are you aware of any activities   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | A. Correct. Q. You asked them to speak to the importance of religion in their own life, correct? A. No. We ask them to give us the prayer needs and requests of their particular branch. For instance, the legislative branch would maybe ask a prayer for their families for the long hours that they put in, that God would give them wisdom on the decisions that they make, and so they make some comments on their particular branch. And if they want to talk about what prayer has meant in their life, they're free to do that.  Then a representative of the National Prayer Committee steps up on the platform and prays for that particular area. For instance, the judge would be standing in the gap for the judicial branch all across our land, and we would pray for all of our people that are involved in the judiciary, including all of you.  Q. And it's your testimony today, though, that in inviting representatives of the different branches of government, that you don't also encourage them to speak about the role that religion has played in their        | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | A. Yes. Q. And do you know whether any effort was made to determine whether or not the broadcast was widely viewed? A. Again, you would have to ask our executive director who handles the production, you know. Q. Is it something that the task force pays for? A. If we're charged, we do. Sometimes they give, you know, free service. But if they charge us, we pay for it. Q. Do you know whether A. I think God TV gave us the time. Q. Do you pay anything for use of the Cannon office building? A. No. Q. Now, are you aware of any other National Day of Prayer activities that are held in the Cannon office building? A. No. We just have the one prayer service. Q. But, I mean, are you aware of any activities organized and conducted in the Cannon office building                         |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | A. Correct. Q. You asked them to speak to the importance of religion in their own life, correct? A. No. We ask them to give us the prayer needs and requests of their particular branch. For instance, the legislative branch would maybe ask a prayer for their families for the long hours that they put in, that God would give them wisdom on the decisions that they make, and so they make some comments on their particular branch. And if they want to talk about what prayer has meant in their life, they're free to do that.  Then a representative of the National Prayer Committee steps up on the platform and prays for that particular area. For instance, the judge would be standing in the gap for the judicial branch all across our land, and we would pray for all of our people that are involved in the judiciary, including all of you.  Q. And it's your testimony today, though, that in inviting representatives of the different branches of government, that you don't also encourage them to speak about the role that religion has played in their lives? | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | A. Yes. Q. And do you know whether any effort was made to determine whether or not the broadcast was widely viewed? A. Again, you would have to ask our executive director who handles the production, you know. Q. Is it something that the task force pays for? A. If we're charged, we do. Sometimes they give, you know, free service. But if they charge us, we pay for it. Q. Do you know whether A. I think God TV gave us the time. Q. Do you pay anything for use of the Cannon office building? A. No. Q. Now, are you aware of any other National Day of Prayer activities that are held in the Cannon office building? A. No. We just have the one prayer service. Q. But, I mean, are you aware of any activities organized and conducted in the Cannon office building by other organizations? |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | A. Correct. Q. You asked them to speak to the importance of religion in their own life, correct? A. No. We ask them to give us the prayer needs and requests of their particular branch. For instance, the legislative branch would maybe ask a prayer for their families for the long hours that they put in, that God would give them wisdom on the decisions that they make, and so they make some comments on their particular branch. And if they want to talk about what prayer has meant in their life, they're free to do that.  Then a representative of the National Prayer Committee steps up on the platform and prays for that particular area. For instance, the judge would be standing in the gap for the judicial branch all across our land, and we would pray for all of our people that are involved in the judiciary, including all of you.  Q. And it's your testimony today, though, that in inviting representatives of the different branches of government, that you don't also encourage them to speak about the role that religion has played in their        | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | A. Yes. Q. And do you know whether any effort was made to determine whether or not the broadcast was widely viewed? A. Again, you would have to ask our executive director who handles the production, you know. Q. Is it something that the task force pays for? A. If we're charged, we do. Sometimes they give, you know, free service. But if they charge us, we pay for it. Q. Do you know whether A. I think God TV gave us the time. Q. Do you pay anything for use of the Cannon office building? A. No. Q. Now, are you aware of any other National Day of Prayer activities that are held in the Cannon office building? A. No. We just have the one prayer service. Q. But, I mean, are you aware of any activities organized and conducted in the Cannon office building                         |

| ,  |   | <u> </u> |   |
|----|---|----------|---|
| `  | Page 82   |          | Page 84   |
| 1  | service for pastors, but I don't know where it's held.  | 1        | A. That's true.   |
| 2  | I don't know what room it's held in, but it's in the    | 2        | Q. But in terms of the history of the 1952              |
| 3  | Cannon House office building. I think it serves         | 3        | enactment, you not only were not there, but you have    |
| 4  | pastors.  | 4        | not subsequently learned anything about the history of  |
| 5  | Q. How does a person or an organization go about        | 5        | that enactment?   |
| 6  | getting access to use the Cannon office building for an | 6        | A. No.  |
| 7  | activity such as you host?                              | 7        | Q. And you've described what you know in terms of       |
| 8  | A. We make a request to the Speaker of the House,       | 8        | the enactment in 1988 designating a specific day for    |
| 9  | and they have to approve it.                            | 9        | the day of prayer, correct?                             |
| 10 | Q. And that's at least since before you became          | 10       | A. Yes.   |
| 11 | the chairman, that process has been going on,           | 11       | Q. Has the task force, under your guidance, been        |
| 12 | correct?  | 12       | successful in what it's intended to do?                 |
| 13 | A. Correct.   | 13       | A. Yes.   |
| 14 | Q. Do you agree or disagree that the President          | 14       | Q. And how do you determine that?                       |
| 15 | should not promote prayer?                              | 15       | A. Well, when I took over the National Day of           |
| 16 | MR. ROSENBERG: Objection as to form.                    | 16       | Prayer, we had a very small coordinator base, and it    |
| 17 | A. Can you state the question again?                    | 17       | has grown   |
| 18 | MR. BOLTON: Can you read it back?                       | 18       | Q. Very small what?                                     |
| 19 | (The requested question was read back by the            | 19       | A. Coordinator base, volunteer base. And it has         |
| 20 | reporter.)  | 20       | grown under my leadership. I don't take credit for it.  |
| 21 | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Let me rephrase it. Do you           |          | I see it as the blessing of God. I don't take a         |
| 22 | believe that the President should promote prayer?       | 22       | salary. I volunteer my time, so do all of our           |
| 23 | A. I would like for him to, because he is the           | 23       | coordinators. But the coordinator base has really       |
| 24 | leader of the nation. At least on the National Day of   | 24       | grown, and there's been more involvement in the         |
| 25 | Prayer, I would like him to encourage prayer.           | 25       | National Day of Prayer in our nation.                   |
| 23 |   |          |   |
|    | Page 83   |          | Page 85   |
| 1, | Q. And would that be true also, then, of                | 1        | Q. Do you think that the task force has been            |
| 2  | Congress?   | 2        | successful in mobilizing Christians to engage in        |
| 3  | A. Well, Congress already did. They signed in           | 3        | prayer?   |
| 4  | 1988 and 1952 that we should have a National Day of     | 4        | A. Yes.   |
| 5  | Prayer.   | 5        | Q. And how do you measure that?                         |
| 6  | Q. Now, do you know anything about the history of       | 6        | A. Just by the number of people that are involved       |
| 7. | that 1952 legislative enactment signed by President     | 7        | in the prayer movement.                                 |
| 8  | Eisenhower?   | 8        | Q. "In the prayer movement," is that what you           |
| 9  | A. It was signed by President Truman.                   | 9        | said?   |
| 10 | Q. I'm sorry.   | 10       | A. Uh-huh.  |
| 11 | A. No.  | 11       | Q. And when you say "the prayer movement," what         |
| 12 | Q. Do you know whether it had anything to do with       | 12       | do you mean by that?                                    |
| 13 | being a reaction to the Cold War that was going on and  | 13       | A. Just people that are interested in prayer,           |
| 14 | a response to communism?                                | 14       | people that like we have this initiative, the seven     |
| 15 | A. I was in high school at that time. I had no          | 15       | centers of power, and we get people ordering bookmarks  |
| 16 | knowledge of that.                                      | 16       | with the seven centers of power on it and bulletin      |
| 17 | Q. I understand. But you don't have any                 | 17       | inserts. So we can just tell from the mail and the      |
| 18 | knowledge of the things that happened in the Bible      | 18       | phone calls that it's grown.                            |
| 19 | either, right?  | 19       | Q. Certainly this success in mobilizing a               |
| 20 | A. Some. Well, not the history.                         | 20       | Christian prayer movement, certainly the task force has |
| 21 | Q. Pardon me?   | 21       | been successful, correct?                               |
| 22 | A. Not the creation of it, of course.                   | 22       | A, Yes.   |
| 23 | Q. But the fact that you weren't there doesn't          | 23       | Q. Do you attribute any of that success to the          |
| 24 | mean your knowledge is not limited to the things        | 24       | fact that there is a designated day of prayer?          |
|    | that you actually personally witnessed, correct?        | 25       | A. Yes, because it unifies people of faith. You         |

|                      | Page 86   |                      | Page 88   |
|----------------------|---|----------------------|---|
| 1                    | know, we have students gather around the flagpoles on   | 1                    | many different religious leaders. But other than that,  |
| 2                    | the National Day of Prayer. Some little children have   | 2                    | I don't know much about it.   |
| 3                    | prayers on that day, and, you know, it's good to have   | 3                    | Q. And is the Lausanne Covenant something that  |
| 4                    | something to you know, a central theme or a central   | 4                    | has been adopted by some religious body? In other   |
| 5                    | event that people can gather around, such as we   | 5                    | words, who are the people that signed off on the  |
| 6                    | celebrate a lot of special days in our country.   | 6                    | Lausanne Covenant?  |
| 7                    | Q. Now, in terms of the activities that are   | 7                    | A. I don't know. I'm sure Mrs. Bright did, but I  |
| 8                    | organized by the task force, though, and the volunteers   | 8                    | don't know of the others. I don't know who attended   |
| 9                    | that you engage, my understanding is that those   | 9                    | that conference.  |
| 10                   | volunteers must subscribe to the Christian-Judeo that   | 10                   | Q. Okay. So the Lausanne Covenant, though, is   |
| 11                   | the task force adheres to; is that correct?   | 11                   | not something that was adopted by any organized   |
| 12                   | A. That's correct.  | 12                   | religious entity itself?  |
| 13                   | Q. Has that always been the case?   | 13                   | A. Not that I know of.  |
| 14                   | A. Yes.   | 14                   | Q. And is it the Lausanne Covenant that the task  |
| 15                   | Q. My understanding is that the volunteers have   | 15                   | force subscribes to then?   |
| 16                   | to sign something acknowledging that.   | 16                   | A. I don't know. Since we're a project of the   |
| 17                   | A. I'm not aware of that. You would have to ask   | 17 ·                 | National Prayer Committee, and if they subscribe to it,   |
| 18                   | John Bornschein as an administrative  | 18                   | I assume that we have to be at least on board.  |
| 19                   | Q. But certainly a limitation on your volunteer   | 19                   | Q. The relationship with the Lausanne Covenant to   |
| 20                   | base of people who do subscribe to the Christian-Judeo  | 20                   | the task force, am I the first person to suggest that   |
| 21                   | precepts that the task force believes in, you do  | 21                   | there is some relationship to you?  |
| 22                   | understand that to be a requirement, correct?   | 22                   | A. Yes.   |
| 23                   | A. Correct. We have a separate 501(c)(3), and we  | 23                   | Q. You've never heard that relationship expressed   |
| 24                   | are funded by people of this persuasion. So, of   | 24                   | before?   |
| 25                   | course, we would want our volunteers to be conducting   | 25                   | A. No.  |
|                      | Page 87   |                      | Page 89   |
| 1                    | their prayer gatherings, you know, in the same  | · l                  | Q. But certainly you had heard of the Lausanne  |
| 2                    | tradition.  | 2                    | Covenant before?  |
| 3                    | Q. Now, is the tradition and the beliefs and the  | 3                    | A. Yes, I have. I believe it's on our Website.  |
| 4                    | expression that is promoted by the task force, does   | 4                    | Q. Well, I've tried to read everything on your  |
| 5                    | that have any relationship to the Lausanne Covenant?  | 5                    | Website, but I may have missed it.  |
| 6                    | A. Yes.   | 6                    | A. I'm not sure, but it may be.   |
| 7                    | Q. And can you tell me what the Lausanne am I   | 7                    | Q. Have you selected an annual theme for 2010?  |
| 8                    | pronouncing it right, by the way?   | 8                    | A. Not yet.   |
| 9                    | A. Uh-huh.  | 9                    | Q. And who will be involved in that selection   |
| 10                   | Q. Can you tell me what the Lausanne is, as you   | 10                   | process? Is that basically something that ultimately  |
| 11                   | understand it?  | 11                   | you're responsible for?   |
| 12                   | A. You would have to ask Mrs. Vonette Bright that   | 12                   | A. Yes.   |
| 13                   | question.   | 13                   | Q. Now, my understanding is that in 2009,   |
| 14                   | Q. I would have to ask her what you understand it   | 14                   | President Obama participated much less in any organized   |
| 15                   | to be?  | 15                   | National Day of Prayer activities than his  |
| 16                   | A. No. What she understood it to be.  | 16                   | predecessors; is that correct?  |
| 17                   | Q. My question right now, though, is: Do you  | 17                   | A. That's correct.  |
| 18                   | have an understanding of what the Lausanne Covenant   | 18·                  | Q. He was certainly invited to participate  |
|                      |   |                      | well, did the task force invite him to participate in   |
| 19                   | is?   | 19                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
| 20                   | A. Not really.  | 20                   | any activities?   |
| 20<br>21             | <ul><li>A. Not really.</li><li>Q. It's really nothing that you could describe</li></ul>   | 20<br>21             | any activities?  MR. ROSENBERG: Objection.  |
| 20<br>21<br>22       | <ul><li>A. Not really.</li><li>Q. It's really nothing that you could describe for me?</li></ul>   | 20<br>21<br>22       | any activities?  MR. ROSENBERG: Objection.  A. No. All we asked for from President Obama was                                      |
| 20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | <ul><li>A. Not really.</li><li>Q. It's really nothing that you could describe for me?</li><li>A. Not really. I know the National Prayer</li></ul> | 20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | any activities?  MR. ROSENBERG: Objection.  A. No. All we asked for from President Obama was for a proclamation. We requested it. |
| 20<br>21<br>22       | <ul><li>A. Not really.</li><li>Q. It's really nothing that you could describe for me?</li></ul>   | 20<br>21<br>22       | any activities?  MR. ROSENBERG: Objection.  A. No. All we asked for from President Obama was                                      |

Page 90 Page 92 the day of prayer after he was elected? 1 A. No, no. I wasn't clear then. 1 MR. THERIOT: Objection, vague. BY MR. BOLTON: Can you read back the 2 2 A. I was happy with the proclamation that he 3 3 question? 4 wrote. 4 (The requested question was read back by the Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Okay. But were you unhappy 5 5 reporter.) 6 about anything? 6 A. Are what you saying is, do I think it's MR. THERIOT: You know, I object because it's 7 7 important that the President sign a proclamation? 8 vague. You can answer it, if you know. Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Yes. 8 9 Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) I'm not asking about anything, 9 A. I do. you know, including the price of produce. My question 10 10 Q. And why is that? was more limited to what we were talking about. We 11 11 A. Well, he is the leader of our country, and 12 were talking about President Obama. It may not come as 12 many people look to the President as the moral leader a surprise to you, but you and your husband were at and sometimes even the spiritual leader. And since 13 13 least quoted as expressing disappointment in the 14 14 this is a day set aside by Congress for the American 15 President. Are you hearing that for the first time? people, he's the leader of the American people, we 15 would like to see him encourage people of all faiths to 16 16 17 Q. And did you, in fact, express disappointment 17 pray on that day. with the President? MR. THERIOT: Rich, it's been an hour. Do you 18 18 A. I never talked to the President, but, of 19 19 want to take a few minutes? 20 course, I was disappointed because former presidents 20 MR. BOLTON: That's fine. 21 have celebrated the National Day of Prayer in some way. (A brief break was taken.) 21 So I was hoping President Obama would celebrate our 22 Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Now, the task force, as we 22 nation's day of prayer in some tangible way. 23 23 discussed, has maintained a Website, correct? 24 O. He did issue the proclamation, though, A. That's correct. 24 25 correct? 25 Q. Am I correct that it's described as the Page 91 Page 93 1 A. Yes. It was a good proclamation. official Website of the National Day of Prayer? 1 2 Q. And it encouraged -- whether he was out front 2 A. I think you'll see National Day of Prayer Task 3 engaged in corporate activities, he certainly 3 Force. encouraged people to pray in their own way, correct? 4 4 O. Pardon me? 5 A. Correct. 5 A. I believe it says "National Day of Prayer Task 6 Q. And certainly prayer can be done on an 6 Force." 7 individual basis without corporate activities, Q. And this may be a little bit tedious. What 7 correct? 8 8 I'm going to do now is ask you to identify some 9 A. Of course. 9 documents, and I'll ask a few questions about a number Q. And, in fact, the task force was successful in of them, but more than anything, we're in the process 10 10 mobilizing around the National Day of Prayer 11 11 right now of just identifying and getting a little bit 12 designation even without the President engaging in 12 of description. activities such as his predecessors had, correct? 13 13 MR. BOLTON: Tom, the first document is from 14 A. Correct. The National Day of Prayer doesn't 14 the task force Website, and it discusses their mission 15 belong to any one man. It belongs to the American 15 and vision and values that you'll get a copy of with 16 people. the transcript, but that's the first document that 16 17 Q. And central to that, then, is the designation 17 we're marking. by the President in the proclamation of the day, 18 18 MR. BELLAVIA: Thank you. 19 correct? (Exhibit 1 was marked for identification.) 19 20 MR. THERIOT: Objection, vague. 20 Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Exhibit 1 is from the task 21 A. (Witness indicating in the affirmative.) 21 force Website; is that correct? Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) You nodded. Was that a yes? 22 22 A. Yes. 23 A. I'm not sure. Can you restate it? I'm not 23 Q. Have you seen this before? 24 sure what your question was. A. Yes. 24 Q. But until you heard the objection --25 25 Q. And were you involved with the articulation of

|  | Page 94  |  | Page 96   |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1  | the mission statement for the task force?  | 1  | Q. That's a good point. Normally what it just   |
| 2  | A. No.   | 2  | has is the flag and the National Day of Prayer on   |
| 3  | Q. Do you know whether that mission statement  | 3  | different documents, correct?   |
| 4  | came from the National Prayer Committee?   | 4  | A. And on different documents, it says it has   |
| 5  | A. I would imagine the National Prayer Committee,  | 5  | the flag and National Day of Prayer Task Force.   |
| 6  | along with maybe members of the task force, put this   | 6  | Q. Okay.  |
| 7  | together.  | 7  | MR. THERIOT: And, incidentally, I want to   |
| . 8  | Q. Were you involved at all in putting this  | 8  | object to this document to the extent I don't think   |
| 9  | together or reviewing it to see if it accurately stated  | 9  | it's clear from the document itself, but the task force   |
| 10   | the task force's position?   | 10   | is included in the logo up there.   |
| 11   | A. No.   | 11   | MR. BOLTON: Pardon me?  |
| 12   | Q. Have you ever seen it before?   | 12   | MR. THERIOT: The task force is included on  |
| 13   | A. Yes.  | 13   | the Website in the logo up there. It's just not   |
| 14   | Q. And, to your knowledge, does it accurately  | 14   | reflected in this document because it's just not a  |
| 15   | state the mission and vision and values of the task  | 15   | great copy.   |
| 16   | force?   | 16.  | MR. ROSENBERG: It's very faint.   |
| 17   | A. It does.  | 17   | A. It's underneath the flag, I think.   |
| 18   | Q. Now, the task force Website also includes a   | 18   | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) I'm not seeing it, but I will  |
| 19   | variety of other pages. Have you, to your knowledge,   | 19   | look. It does say, though, that it is the "National   |
| 20   | looked at all of what's on your Website?   | 20   | Day of Prayer Official Website," correct?   |
| 21   | A. I haven't, because I'm not a techie. I  | 21   | A. It is the official Website for the   |
| 22   | usually have to have somebody pull it up for me.   | 22   | Judeo-Christian expression of the National Day of   |
| 23   | Q. Looking at Exhibit 1, by the way, where it  | 23   | Prayer.   |
| 24   | says on the left-hand side, there's some description   | 24   | Q. Okay. And, certainly, National Day of Prayer   |
| 25   | of different pages. Do you see that, where it says at  | 25   | is in much can we agree that it is in much larger   |
|  | Page 95  |  | Page 97   |
| 1  | the very top, it says, "About NDP"?  | 1  | type than the reference to the task force?  |
| 2  | A. Yes.  | 2  | A. Yes.   |
| 3  | Q. So, certainly, the task force, in its Website,  | 3  | Q. In terms of the inclusion of the American flag   |
| 4  | shortens the description of the entity to just NDP   | 4  | on the logo, to you, is the inclusion of the American   |
| 5  | rather than task force, correct?   | 5  | flag on the logo, is that significant?  |
| 6  | A. Well, I think if you look at the entire page,   | 6  | A. I believe it is, because it represents   |
| 7  | it alludes to the task force.  | 7  | America.  |
| 8  | Q. Pardon?   | 8  | Q. And so, certainly, there is an attempt then to   |
| 9  | A. I think if you look at the entire page  | 9  | associate the National Day of Prayer Official Website   |
| 10   | let's see. Well, if you take the Website in context,   | 10   | of the task force with this being an American day that  |
| 11   | many, many times it says "National Day of Prayer Task  | 11   | is being honored?   |
| 12   | Force."  | 12   | A. It is our nation's day of prayer.  |
| 13   |  | ודו  | () There are other pages on the Website on the  |
|  | Q. Okay. But certainly in the description of the   | 13   | Q. There are other pages on the Website, on the   |
| 14   | different pages, it's shortened to just NDP, correct?  | 14   | NDP Task Force website, that discuss such things as   |
| 15   | different pages, it's shortened to just NDP, correct?  A. Correct.   | 14<br>15   | NDP Task Force website, that discuss such things as prayer and what makes for effective prayer, correct?  |
| 15<br>16   | different pages, it's shortened to just NDP, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And then we discussed the logo. One of the  | 14<br>15<br>16   | NDP Task Force website, that discuss such things as prayer and what makes for effective prayer, correct?  Not on the exhibit that you have, but you're familiar   |
| 15<br>16<br>17                                     | different pages, it's shortened to just NDP, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And then we discussed the logo. One of the logos at least, that's shown up in the upper left-hand   | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | NDP Task Force website, that discuss such things as prayer and what makes for effective prayer, correct? Not on the exhibit that you have, but you're familiar with the Website, correct?   |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | different pages, it's shortened to just NDP, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And then we discussed the logo. One of the logos at least, that's shown up in the upper left-hand corner of Exhibit 1, correct?   | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | NDP Task Force website, that discuss such things as prayer and what makes for effective prayer, correct?  Not on the exhibit that you have, but you're familiar with the Website, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection. She's actually  |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                         | different pages, it's shortened to just NDP, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And then we discussed the logo. One of the logos at least, that's shown up in the upper left-hand corner of Exhibit 1, correct?  A. Correct.  | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                         | NDP Task Force website, that discuss such things as prayer and what makes for effective prayer, correct?  Not on the exhibit that you have, but you're familiar with the Website, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection. She's actually testified that she's not that familiar with it, is my  |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | different pages, it's shortened to just NDP, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And then we discussed the logo. One of the logos at least, that's shown up in the upper left-hand corner of Exhibit 1, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And that's probably the most common logo that  | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | NDP Task Force website, that discuss such things as prayer and what makes for effective prayer, correct?  Not on the exhibit that you have, but you're familiar with the Website, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection. She's actually testified that she's not that familiar with it, is my understanding.   |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | different pages, it's shortened to just NDP, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And then we discussed the logo. One of the logos at least, that's shown up in the upper left-hand corner of Exhibit 1, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And that's probably the most common logo that is used by the task force, correct?  | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | NDP Task Force website, that discuss such things as prayer and what makes for effective prayer, correct?  Not on the exhibit that you have, but you're familiar with the Website, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection. She's actually testified that she's not that familiar with it, is my understanding.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Okay. I may have  |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | different pages, it's shortened to just NDP, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And then we discussed the logo. One of the logos at least, that's shown up in the upper left-hand corner of Exhibit 1, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And that's probably the most common logo that is used by the task force, correct?  A. Correct.                             | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | NDP Task Force website, that discuss such things as prayer and what makes for effective prayer, correct?  Not on the exhibit that you have, but you're familiar with the Website, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection. She's actually testified that she's not that familiar with it, is my understanding.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Okay. I may have misunderstood. You have viewed or not viewed your          |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | different pages, it's shortened to just NDP, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And then we discussed the logo. One of the logos at least, that's shown up in the upper left-hand corner of Exhibit 1, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And that's probably the most common logo that is used by the task force, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And certainly go ahead. | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | NDP Task Force website, that discuss such things as prayer and what makes for effective prayer, correct?  Not on the exhibit that you have, but you're familiar with the Website, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection. She's actually testified that she's not that familiar with it, is my understanding.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Okay. I may have misunderstood. You have viewed or not viewed your Website? |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | different pages, it's shortened to just NDP, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And then we discussed the logo. One of the logos at least, that's shown up in the upper left-hand corner of Exhibit 1, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And that's probably the most common logo that is used by the task force, correct?  A. Correct.                             | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | NDP Task Force website, that discuss such things as prayer and what makes for effective prayer, correct?  Not on the exhibit that you have, but you're familiar with the Website, correct?  MR. THERIOT: Objection. She's actually testified that she's not that familiar with it, is my understanding.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Okay. I may have misunderstood. You have viewed or not viewed your          |

|                | Page 98  |          | Page 100   |
|----------------|--|----------|--|
| 1              | Makes Prayer Work"?  | 1        | A. Yes, I do.  |
| 2              | A. I have not seen that page.  | 2        | Q. Now, my understanding is that, in a variety of                              |
| 3              | Q. How about a page entitled "Why We Pray."?   | 3        | contexts, the task force has expressed its position on                         |
| 4              | A. I have not seen that page.  | 4        | some moral and political issues; is that correct?                              |
| 5              | Q. And so if I asked you about them in terms of  | 5        | MR. ROSENBERG: Objection to form.  |
| 6              | any personal familiarity with those pages, you would   | 6        | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Has the task force with                                     |
| 7              | not have any familiarity; is that correct?   | 7        | reference to that standard of morality, that would                             |
| 8              | A. What do you call the first page help me out   | 8        | include, for instance, issues such as their views on                           |
| 9              | here when you open up somebody's Website?  | 9        | homosexuality?   |
| 10             | MR. THERIOT: Home page.  | 10       | A. No. We are apolitical.  |
| 11             | A. The home page I'm familiar with, but not the  | 11       | Q. What about well, let me back up. What do                                    |
| 12             |  | 12       | you mean by "apolitical"?  |
| 13             | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) In terms of "What Makes Prayer  |          | A. We don't get involved in political issues.                                  |
| 14             | Work," though, it begins by saying, "It's all about a  | 14       | We're about prayer. We're not about, you know,                                 |
| 15             | relationship," and you would agree with that,  | 15       | homosexuality or abortion or any of those issues.                              |
| 16             | correct?   | 16       | Q. So you would say that those are political                                   |
| 17             |  | 17       | issues rather than issues that relate to a standard of                         |
| 18             | Q. On the page entitled "Why We Pray," there's a   | 18       | morality and family values that you associate with the                         |
| 19             | statement that it is the goal "It's our goal," which   | 19       | Old and New Testaments?  |
| 20             | would be the task force's goal, "that you, your family   | 20       | A. Well, they certainly affect the family and I                                |
| 21             | and friends would participate in the National Day of   | 21       | do think they are moral issues, but that has nothing to                        |
| 22             | Prayer. We pray that the event impacts your life, and  | 22       | do with the task force and our job to mobilize                                 |
| 23             | that praying for our nation moves from a one-day event   | 23       | prayer.  |
| 24             | to a lifetime endeavor. So join us on the first  | 24       | Q. Pardon?   |
| 25             | Thursday of May and pray with conviction that God would  | 25       | A. That has nothing to do with the task force and                              |
| -              | Page 99.   |          | Page 101   |
| _              |  | ,        |  |
| 1              | continue to shed his grace on thee." Is that a   | 1        | our job to mobilize prayer.  Q. But in terms of the definition of              |
| 2              | statement that you would agree with?   | 3        | Judeo-Christian that is provided in your Website then,                         |
| 3              | A. I would agree with that.  |          | when you say that you use it, "With reference to a                             |
| 4              | Q. There's a page entitled "Definition of  | 4 5      | standard of morality and family values, which is common                        |
| 5              | Judeo-Christian," and that is included, I assume, as a   | 6        | to both the Old and New Testaments," my understanding                          |
| 6              | reference for the orientation of the task force,   | 7        | is that that is the expression then, the                                       |
| 7              | correct?   | 8        | Christian-Judeo expression, that is forwarded by the                           |
| 8              | <ul><li>A. Are you referring still to the Website?</li><li>Q. Pardon?</li></ul>                        | 9        | task force, correct?   |
| 9<br>10        | <ul><li>Q. Pardon?</li><li>A. Are you referring to the Website page?</li></ul>                         | 10       | A. Your question is vague.   |
| 11             |  | 11       | Q. Pardon?   |
| 12             | Q. This is a definition from a page on your Website.   | 12       | A. Your question is vague.   |
| 13             | A. I would have to read it.  | 13       | MR. THERIOT: Objection, question vague. You                                    |
| 14             | Q. Okay.   | 14       | can ask him to repeat it. I should have objected,                              |
| 15             | (Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)   | 15       | you're right.  |
| 16             | A. I would agree.  | 16       | A. Okay. I'm not quite clear.  |
| 17             | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) That is an accurate statement   |          | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Okay. Well, I'm not sure                                    |
| 18             | of the orientation of the task force?  | 18       | what my understanding is that you provide a                                    |
| 19             | A. Yes.  | 19       | definition of Judeo-Christian, which, as I understand,                         |
|                |  | l        | is the expression that is forwarded by the task force                          |
|                | (). It states that the task torce uses the term.   | 120      |  |
| 20             | Q. It states that the task force uses the term, "With reference to the standard of morality and family | 20<br>21 | •  |
| 20<br>21       | "With reference to the standard of morality and family   | 21       | in the activities that it engages in, correct?                                 |
| 20<br>21<br>22 | "With reference to the standard of morality and family values which is common to both the Old and New  | 21<br>22 | in the activities that it engages in, correct?  A. I would say that's correct. |
| 20<br>21       | "With reference to the standard of morality and family   | 21       | in the activities that it engages in, correct?                                 |

Page 102 Page 104 1 Judeo-Christian precepts" was actually a phrase that I 1 correct? 2 believe you first used too; is that correct? 2 A. I wouldn't say commands it. You know, the Old 3 A. Correct. 3 Testament scripture says that, I would but men 4 Q. Okay. So when you say "expression of 4 everywhere would lift up all their hands in prayer." I 5 Judeo-Christian values," I guess I'm not sure what you think prayer gives strength to the inner man, I believe 5 6 mean because, on the one hand, you say that prayer has 6 it brings God's blessing not only on individuals but on 7 nothing to do with any of these things, and yet, on the 7 nations, and I think prayer is very important. other hand, you tell me that it is utilizing 8 8 Q. Does it change outcomes? Judeo-Christian expression. 9 9 A. I think it does. 10 MR. THERIOT: Objection. That 10 Q. So do you believe that there are outcomes in 11 mischaracterizes her testimony. our history that have been affected by your view that 11 we are -- well, do you hold a view that we are 12 A. Well, if you read here, it says, "The meaning 12 of the term like 'Judeo-Christian' depends much on the essentially a Christian nation? 13 13 intention or the interpretation of the speaker or 14 14 MR. THERIOT: Objection, asked and answered. 15 writer who uses it. We routinely use it." And then it 15 MR. ROSENBERG: And objection to form. goes on to say, you know, reference to that standard of 16 MR. THERIOT: So it's the last part of the 16 morality. So Judeo-Christian literally means Old 17 question that you wanted her to answer, right, the "Do 17 18 Testament and New Testament, the God of the Bible, and 18 you agree that we're a Christian nation"? 19 so that is our expression. MR. BOLTON: Right. 19 20 Q. And the expression being the standard of 20 A. I agree that we were founded on Christian 21 morality and family values that is expressed in the Old 21 principles. 22 and New Testaments? 22 Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Do you believe that those 23 A. Correct. 23 Christian values have influenced the course of the 24 Q. And that is the expression that is utilized by 24 nation's history? the task force in its NDP-organized activities, 25 25 A. I do. Page 103 Page 105 Q. In a positive or a negative way? correct? .1 1 A. You would say the Bible is our handbook. A. Positive. 2 2 3 Q. That's the extent of the expression, of 3 Q. And is it your view that if the nation strays Judeo-Christian expression? from Christian values, that less favorable outcomes 4 A. Well, I imagine the Jewish religion has will occur? 5 5 6 another expression, and Judeo-Christian is Protestant, 6 A. I agree. 7 Catholic and Jewish. 7 (Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) Q. Do you believe that there is a need to pray, 8 Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Mrs. Dobson, we've marked a 8 9 that everyone should pray? 9 document entitled Exhibit 3. Are you familiar with A. Well, the last Barna research shows that 10 10 that document? 88 percent of Americans pray, and 82 believe that 11 A. Yes. 11 12 prayer is answered. 12 Q. And can you describe it or identify it? 13 A. It's a letter to the governor. 13 Q. So you would say that whether or not there's a need to pray is a function of the survey, or are you 14 Q. Now, the letter that we have is dated -- it 14 saying -- I mean, what I want to get at isn't whether shows the date of January 22 of 2009, correct? 15 15 16 or not most people pray or not. Is it your position 16 A. Correct. 17 that people should pray, that they need to pray? 17 Q. And it says, "Dear Governor," and then it A. Yes. says, "Last name." This is a form letter that was sent 18 18 19 Q. Pardon? 19 to all of the governors? 20 A. Yes. 20 A. Yes. MR. ROSENBERG: Objection, form. It's a 21 Q. And it was sent to all of the governors in 21 22 compound question. 22 anticipation of the 2009 National Day of Prayer; is that correct? 23 Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) And one of the reasons that 23 24 you believe there is a need to pray is because the God 24 A. Yes. that you believe in commands that his followers pray, 25 Q. And in the first paragraph, at the end of the 25

|  | Page 106   |  | Page 108  |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1  | first paragraph and by the way, this is an aside,  | 1  | let's see. Let me just finish reading this.   |
| 2  | this letter would have been signed and went out over   | 2  | Q. In the third paragraph, it says, "In your role   |
| 3  | your signature, correct?   | 3  | as a state coordinator."  |
| 4  | A. Correct.  | 4  | A. Yes, then it went to the state coordinators.   |
| 5  | Q. And this would have been sent to all of the   | 5  | Q. This is a letter that you would have did   |
| 6  | governors?   | 6  | you write it?   |
| 7  | A. Correct, yes.   | 7  | A. This was written with Master Writers.  |
| 8  | Q. The last sentence of the first paragraph makes  | 8  | Q. And the letter reflects your views, though,  |
| 9  | reference to "proclaiming reliance on an Almighty God  | 9  | correct?  |
| 10   | and calling Americans to come before Him on behalf of  | 10   | A. Yes.   |
| 11   | our nation." Is that, at least from the perspective of   | 11   | Q. In the first paragraph, you indicate that,   |
| 12   | the task force, one of the things that you think is  | 12   | "The overwhelming response last year," which would have   |
| 13   | desirable about the National Day of Prayer as  | 13   | been 2008, "was deeply encouraging," and that you   |
| 14   | designated by the President that you say, it behooves  | 14   | anticipate even greater involvement in 2009; is that  |
| 15   | us to honor the precedent established by presidents and  | 15   | correct?  |
| 16   | leaders, proclaiming reliance on an Almighty God and   | 16   | A. That's correct.  |
| 17   | calling Americans to come before Him on behalf of our  | 17   | Q: When you say the response last year and the  |
| 18   | nation. Is that what you understand the National Day   | 18   | involvement was great, what do you mean by that?  |
| 19   | of Prayer is about?  | 19   | A. Number of prayer gatherings.   |
| 20   | A. Yes.  | 20   | Q. Okay. In the third paragraph of Exhibit 4,   |
| 21   | Q. And then in the second paragraph toward the   | 21   | you state, "As in the past, it is critical that we  |
| 22   | end, you indicate what the NDP task force theme is and   | 22   | garner the support of our nation's leaders for our  |
| 23   | the supporting scripture, correct?   | 23   | efforts." Do you see that?  |
| 24   | A. Correct.  | 24   | A. I do.  |
| 25   | Q. And then in the next paragraph, you ask the   | 25   | Q. And do you agree with that statement?  |
|  | Page 107   |  | Page 109  |
| 1  | governors to lend their support through a public   | 1  | A. I do.  |
| 2  | proclamation declaring May 7th, 2009 as the National   | 2  | Q. When you say "it is critical," what do you   |
| 3  | Day of Prayer, correct?  | 3  | mean by that?   |
| 4  | A. Correct.  | 4  | A. Well, I believe that people look to their  |
| 5  | Q. And so certainly the proclamations issued by  | 5  | leaders in giving them direction. So I think it's   |
| 6  | the governors, then, as you understand it, are a form  | 6  | critical that the leaders do support this nation's day  |
| 7  | of lending support to the National Day of Prayer and   | 7  | of prayer because they're role models to their  |
| 8  | what it has come to stand for?   | 8  | people.   |
| 9  | A. Lending support in our nation's day of prayer,  | 9  | Q. And so in terms of the overwhelming response   |
| 10   | yes.   | 10   | in terms of the number of prayer events that the task   |
| 11   | (Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.)   | 11   | force has been organizing, you would agree, then, that  |
| 12   | MR. THERIOT: There's not a question pending,   | 12   | the proclamations issued by the various public  |
| 13   | is there?  | 13   | officials is important to getting the response that   |
| l  |  |  |   |
| 14   | MR. BOLTON: No.  | 14   | you've been getting?  |
| 14<br>15   | MR. BOLTON: No. Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Have you looked at the  | 14<br>15   | you've been getting?  A. That's not what it was it was not meant by   |
| 1.   | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Have you looked at the document?  | 15<br>16   | A. That's not what it was it was not meant by "response" that the governors were signing  |
| 15   | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Have you looked at the  | 15<br>16<br>17                                     | A. That's not what it was it was not meant by "response" that the governors were signing proclamations. It just meant that there was more   |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Have you looked at the document?  | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | A. That's not what it was it was not meant by "response" that the governors were signing  |
| 15<br>16<br>17                                     | <ul><li>Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Have you looked at the document?</li><li>A. I have.</li><li>Q. Exhibit 4 is a document that you're familiar with?</li></ul>   | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                         | A. That's not what it was it was not meant by "response" that the governors were signing proclamations. It just meant that there was more involvement at the grass-roots level, more response, more prayer gatherings.  |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | <ul><li>Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Have you looked at the document?</li><li>A. I have.</li><li>Q. Exhibit 4 is a document that you're familiar with?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>   | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | A. That's not what it was it was not meant by "response" that the governors were signing proclamations. It just meant that there was more involvement at the grass-roots level, more response, more prayer gatherings.  Q. Okay. But in terms of facilitating that  |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Have you looked at the document? A. I have. Q. Exhibit 4 is a document that you're familiar with? A. Yes. Q. It's a form letter that you sent out in  | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | A. That's not what it was it was not meant by "response" that the governors were signing proclamations. It just meant that there was more involvement at the grass-roots level, more response, more prayer gatherings.  Q. Okay. But in terms of facilitating that involvement, is there any relationship, then, to the   |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Have you looked at the document?  A. I have. Q. Exhibit 4 is a document that you're familiar with?  A. Yes. Q. It's a form letter that you sent out in January of 2009 to your various state coordinators; is               | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | A. That's not what it was it was not meant by "response" that the governors were signing proclamations. It just meant that there was more involvement at the grass-roots level, more response, more prayer gatherings.  Q. Okay. But in terms of facilitating that involvement, is there any relationship, then, to the support of the nation's leaders for your efforts? I   |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Have you looked at the document?  A. I have. Q. Exhibit 4 is a document that you're familiar with?  A. Yes. Q. It's a form letter that you sent out in January of 2009 to your various state coordinators; is that correct? | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | A. That's not what it was it was not meant by "response" that the governors were signing proclamations. It just meant that there was more involvement at the grass-roots level, more response, more prayer gatherings.  Q. Okay. But in terms of facilitating that involvement, is there any relationship, then, to the support of the nation's leaders for your efforts? I mean, do you get better participation in these events |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Have you looked at the document?  A. I have. Q. Exhibit 4 is a document that you're familiar with?  A. Yes. Q. It's a form letter that you sent out in January of 2009 to your various state coordinators; is               | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | A. That's not what it was it was not meant by "response" that the governors were signing proclamations. It just meant that there was more involvement at the grass-roots level, more response, more prayer gatherings.  Q. Okay. But in terms of facilitating that involvement, is there any relationship, then, to the support of the nation's leaders for your efforts? I   |

Page 110 Page 112 Q. I see. So when you say you invite the 1 without them. 2 Q. So your view is, if the governors, for 2 governors to actively participate, most appropriately on the steps of the capitol building, it is so that instance, issued no proclamations, it would have no 3 3 4 effect on the organizing activities of the -- or the 4 they can be there when they're being prayed for? 5 5 mobilizing activities of the task force? A. Correct. 6 6 A. We would still have prayer gatherings, but I O. And then the next sentence in that paragraph 7 think the people of their state would be very 7 where you say, "In order to maintain your credibility -- and that of the NDP task force" -disappointed if they didn't acknowledge the National 8 8 A. Where is that? Oh, right here. I see it. Day of Prayer in some way. 9 9 Q. You say, "It is imperative that such an event Q. And why do you say that? 10 10 A. Just from the feedback from our state involve a well-organized, substantial assembly." Do 11 11 coordinators, that if a governor doesn't sign a you see that? 12. 12 proclamation, that people are disappointed. They hear 13 A. Yes. 13 from their constituents. 14 Q. And that's because you want the governor to 14 know that the prayer for him is well-organized? 15 O. And in terms of garnering the support of 15 leaders for your efforts, I mean, what is it that -- I (A brief break was taken to reconnect 16 16 mean, is the issuing of a proclamation an example of 17 telephone communication with Mr. Bellavia.) 17 garnering such support? 18 O. (BY MR. BOLTON) What you were telling me, 18 A. Well, the first Thursday of May is our 19 Mrs. Dobson, is that the reason you are seeking the 19 National Day of Prayer, and, you know, we hope that the 20 governors' active participation in NDP observances is 20 leaders of our country will call the nation to prayer. 21 so that you can pray for the individual governor or 21 government official? But, again, we can request it, but that's all we can 22 22 23 A. We always gather around and pray for the 23 do. O. And, in fact, when you say that, "It is 24 governor, if he attends an event. He's always prayed 24 critical to garner the support" in the next sentence of for, and, you know, the state legislature is prayed 25 25 Page 111 Page 113 Exhibit 4, you state that the role of the 1 for, any leaders in that particular venue are prayed 1 for. They're prayed for when the governor doesn't show 2 coordinator -- or part of the role -- is to help in 2 up, but it's always nice if he does decide to 3 obtaining a written proclamation from the governor of 3 4 the particular state coordinator's state, correct? 4 participate. O. And you state that in order to maintain the 5 A. Uh-huh. 5 coordinators' credibility and that of the NDP task 6 Q. In fact, you suggest encouraging a personal 6 7 visit to the governor's office, correct? 7 force, that it's imperative that such an event, one involving the governor, and preferably on the steps of A. Yes. If they do not write a proclamation, we 8 8 the capitol building, be well-organized and have a 9 ask them to set up an appointment at the governor's 9 office and, you know, request it as a follow-up. 10 substantial assembly? 10 A. Well, we don't want to invite the governor out 11 Q. And then in Paragraph 4 of Exhibit 4, you urge 11 12 the state coordinators to invite each governor of their 12 to two people on the capitol steps. We want to have a good showing. 13 particular state to actively participate in an NDP 13 Q. But the fact of the matter is, you do want 14 observance, most appropriately on the steps of the 14 15 capitol building. Again, the reason for asking for 15 these public officials to show up and participate in that involvement, and particularly on the steps of the these observances, correct? 16 16 capitol building, is in order to give visibility to the A. We would like to pray for them. 17 17 Q. Now, I mean, my understanding is that you also 18 occasion? 18 19 A. Well, part of our mission statement is that we would like these government officials to speak at the 19 are trying to mobilize people to pray for their leaders occasion also, right? 20 20 21 and for America. So when a mayor or a governor decides 21 A. That's up to them. 22 to participate, we like that because we can pray for Q. Well, I understand it's up to them. My 22 question was: Would you like them to participate by them and we can pray for their families and for 23 23 speaking at these observances? whatever their needs are. The only reason we would 24 24

A. We would like them to support prayer.

25

25

like them to participate is so we can pray for them.

|  | Page 114   |  | Page 116  |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1  | Q. And, certainly, that goes beyond just   | 1  | Q. The letters like this one that you sent to   |
| 2  | attending these functions so that they can be prayed   | 2  | President Obama?  |
| 3  | for, right? Attendance at these occasions isn't just   | 3  | A. It always includes the theme and the   |
| 4  | so that they can be an object of prayer, right?  | 4  | supporting scripture.   |
| 5  | A. We would like for them to speak about the   | 5  | Q. But you also indicated that you're not   |
| 6  | nation's day of prayer, and then we would like to pray   | 6  | really that you make no effort to persuade or push  |
| 7  | for them also, but what the governor does at these   | .7   | government officials to include the annual theme and  |
| 8  | events is totally up to them. We can't dictate it. We  | 8  | the supporting scripture in their own proclamation,   |
| 9  | can request it only.   | 9  | correct?  |
| 10   | (Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.)   | 10   | A. Correct,   |
| 11   | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Exhibit 5, Mrs. Dobson, is the  | 1  | Q. What I'm getting at is, the draft of the   |
| 12   | letter that you sent to President Obama this year,   | 12   | proclamation that you sent to President Obama, that is  |
| 13   | correct?   | 13   | the draft that, if you had your druthers, he would use,   |
| 14   | A. Correct.  | 14   | right?  |
| 15   | Q. And you requested his support for the National  | 15   | A. It's to really help the writers. If they   |
| 16   | Day of Prayer, correct?  | 16   | don't have to craft a proclamation for the President,   |
| 17   | A. Correct.  | 17   | this is just one they can look at, and it makes it  |
| 18   | Q. And in the third paragraph of your letter, you  | 18   | easier for them.  |
| 19   | state, "An integral part of this yearly national   | 19   | Q. Sure. And not having seen it, what I was   |
| 20   | observance is the official presidential proclamation   | 20   | speculating, though, is this form that you sent to the  |
| 21   | issued by the White House," correct?   | 21   | President, did it include this year's theme and   |
| 22   | A. Correct.  | 22   | supporting scripture?   |
| 23   | Q. And in terms of that, in terms of the   | 23   | A. I don't know. I have to look at that.  |
| 24   | observances that you're organizing, that presidential  | 24   | Q. And you said that that's something that you  |
| 25   | proclamation, having it in hand, is very important,  | 25   | could lay your hands on fairly readily?   |
|  |  |  |   |
|  | Page 115   |  | Page 117  |
| 1  | Page 115 correct?  | 1  | Page 117<br>A. Yes.   |
| 1.<br>2.   |  | 1 2  | · ·   |
| 1  | correct?   |  | A. Yes.   |
| 2  | correct?  A. It is, but presidents throughout our history  | 2  | A. Yes. MR. ROSENBERG: Rich, I actually think I have  |
| 2 3  | correct?  A. It is, but presidents throughout our history have called for a National Day of Prayer.  | 2<br>3   | A. Yes.  MR. ROSENBERG: Rich, I actually think I have a copy, if that's helpful.  |
| 2·<br>3<br>4   | correct?  A. It is, but presidents throughout our history have called for a National Day of Prayer.  Q. And you go on to state that, "In recent years,   | 2<br>3<br>4  | A. Yes. MR. ROSENBERG: Rich, I actually think I have a copy, if that's helpful. MR. BOLTON: Oh, good.   |
| 2 3 4 5  | correct?  A. It is, but presidents throughout our history have called for a National Day of Prayer.  Q. And you go on to state that, "In recent years, the NDP Task Force has worked with the Clinton and Bush   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR. ROSENBERG: Rich, I actually think I have a copy, if that's helpful.</li> <li>MR. BOLTON: Oh, good.</li> <li>(Exhibit 6 was marked for identification.)</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | correct?  A. It is, but presidents throughout our history have called for a National Day of Prayer.  Q. And you go on to state that, "In recent years, the NDP Task Force has worked with the Clinton and Bush administrations to craft the wording for the  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | A. Yes. MR. ROSENBERG: Rich, I actually think I have a copy, if that's helpful. MR. BOLTON: Oh, good. (Exhibit 6 was marked for identification.) MR. ROSENBERG: Just to be clear, this was a  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | A. It is, but presidents throughout our history have called for a National Day of Prayer.  Q. And you go on to state that, "In recent years, the NDP Task Force has worked with the Clinton and Bush administrations to craft the wording for the presidential proclamation." And you talked about that earlier, correct?  A. Correct.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | A. Yes.  MR. ROSENBERG: Rich, I actually think I have a copy, if that's helpful.  MR. BOLTON: Oh, good.  (Exhibit 6 was marked for identification.)  MR. ROSENBERG: Just to be clear, this was a document that was produced by Mrs. Dobson. I don't want to make any representations as to the document.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) So Exhibit 6, then, is the   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A. It is, but presidents throughout our history have called for a National Day of Prayer.  Q. And you go on to state that, "In recent years, the NDP Task Force has worked with the Clinton and Bush administrations to craft the wording for the presidential proclamation." And you talked about that earlier, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And, in fact, you apparently sent a proposed  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | A. Yes.  MR. ROSENBERG: Rich, I actually think I have a copy, if that's helpful.  MR. BOLTON: Oh, good.  (Exhibit 6 was marked for identification.)  MR. ROSENBERG: Just to be clear, this was a document that was produced by Mrs. Dobson. I don't want to make any representations as to the document.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) So Exhibit 6, then, is the letter and the proposed proclamation; is that   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A. It is, but presidents throughout our history have called for a National Day of Prayer.  Q. And you go on to state that, "In recent years, the NDP Task Force has worked with the Clinton and Bush administrations to craft the wording for the presidential proclamation." And you talked about that earlier, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And, in fact, you apparently sent a proposed draft of a presidential proclamation to President  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A. Yes.  MR. ROSENBERG: Rich, I actually think I have a copy, if that's helpful.  MR. BOLTON: Oh, good.  (Exhibit 6 was marked for identification.)  MR. ROSENBERG: Just to be clear, this was a document that was produced by Mrs. Dobson. I don't want to make any representations as to the document.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) So Exhibit 6, then, is the letter and the proposed proclamation; is that correct?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | A. It is, but presidents throughout our history have called for a National Day of Prayer.  Q. And you go on to state that, "In recent years, the NDP Task Force has worked with the Clinton and Bush administrations to craft the wording for the presidential proclamation." And you talked about that earlier, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And, in fact, you apparently sent a proposed draft of a presidential proclamation to President Obama, correct?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | A. Yes.  MR. ROSENBERG: Rich, I actually think I have a copy, if that's helpful.  MR. BOLTON: Oh, good.  (Exhibit 6 was marked for identification.)  MR. ROSENBERG: Just to be clear, this was a document that was produced by Mrs. Dobson. I don't want to make any representations as to the document.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) So Exhibit 6, then, is the letter and the proposed proclamation; is that correct?  A. Yes. The top sheet is requesting a   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A. It is, but presidents throughout our history have called for a National Day of Prayer.  Q. And you go on to state that, "In recent years, the NDP Task Force has worked with the Clinton and Bush administrations to craft the wording for the presidential proclamation." And you talked about that earlier, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And, in fact, you apparently sent a proposed draft of a presidential proclamation to President Obama, correct?  A. Yes.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | A. Yes.  MR. ROSENBERG: Rich, I actually think I have a copy, if that's helpful.  MR. BOLTON: Oh, good.  (Exhibit 6 was marked for identification.)  MR. ROSENBERG: Just to be clear, this was a document that was produced by Mrs. Dobson. I don't want to make any representations as to the document.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) So Exhibit 6, then, is the letter and the proposed proclamation; is that correct?  A. Yes. The top sheet is requesting a proclamation, and the second one is his actual  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A. It is, but presidents throughout our history have called for a National Day of Prayer.  Q. And you go on to state that, "In recent years, the NDP Task Force has worked with the Clinton and Bush administrations to craft the wording for the presidential proclamation." And you talked about that earlier, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And, in fact, you apparently sent a proposed draft of a presidential proclamation to President Obama, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I don't believe I actually received a copy of   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A. Yes.  MR. ROSENBERG: Rich, I actually think I have a copy, if that's helpful.  MR. BOLTON: Oh, good.  (Exhibit 6 was marked for identification.)  MR. ROSENBERG: Just to be clear, this was a document that was produced by Mrs. Dobson. I don't want to make any representations as to the document.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) So Exhibit 6, then, is the letter and the proposed proclamation; is that correct?  A. Yes. The top sheet is requesting a proclamation, and the second one is his actual proclamation.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | A. It is, but presidents throughout our history have called for a National Day of Prayer.  Q. And you go on to state that, "In recent years, the NDP Task Force has worked with the Clinton and Bush administrations to craft the wording for the presidential proclamation." And you talked about that earlier, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And, in fact, you apparently sent a proposed draft of a presidential proclamation to President Obama, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I don't believe I actually received a copy of the draft proclamation that you sent to the President.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | A. Yes.  MR. ROSENBERG: Rich, I actually think I have a copy, if that's helpful.  MR. BOLTON: Oh, good.  (Exhibit 6 was marked for identification.)  MR. ROSENBERG: Just to be clear, this was a document that was produced by Mrs. Dobson. I don't want to make any representations as to the document.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) So Exhibit 6, then, is the letter and the proposed proclamation; is that correct?  A. Yes. The top sheet is requesting a proclamation, and the second one is his actual proclamation.  Q. And I'm just looking at it. It doesn't look  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | A. It is, but presidents throughout our history have called for a National Day of Prayer.  Q. And you go on to state that, "In recent years, the NDP Task Force has worked with the Clinton and Bush administrations to craft the wording for the presidential proclamation." And you talked about that earlier, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And, in fact, you apparently sent a proposed draft of a presidential proclamation to President Obama, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I don't believe I actually received a copy of the draft proclamation that you sent to the President.  A. I can get it for you.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | A. Yes.  MR. ROSENBERG: Rich, I actually think I have a copy, if that's helpful.  MR. BOLTON: Oh, good.  (Exhibit 6 was marked for identification.)  MR. ROSENBERG: Just to be clear, this was a document that was produced by Mrs. Dobson. I don't want to make any representations as to the document.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) So Exhibit 6, then, is the letter and the proposed proclamation; is that correct?  A. Yes. The top sheet is requesting a proclamation, and the second one is his actual proclamation.  Q. And I'm just looking at it. It doesn't look like you included the annual theme in this particular  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | A. It is, but presidents throughout our history have called for a National Day of Prayer.  Q. And you go on to state that, "In recent years, the NDP Task Force has worked with the Clinton and Bush administrations to craft the wording for the presidential proclamation." And you talked about that earlier, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And, in fact, you apparently sent a proposed draft of a presidential proclamation to President Obama, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I don't believe I actually received a copy of the draft proclamation that you sent to the President.  A. I can get it for you.  Q. Pardon?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | A. Yes.  MR. ROSENBERG: Rich, I actually think I have a copy, if that's helpful.  MR. BOLTON: Oh, good.  (Exhibit 6 was marked for identification.)  MR. ROSENBERG: Just to be clear, this was a document that was produced by Mrs. Dobson. I don't want to make any representations as to the document.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) So Exhibit 6, then, is the letter and the proposed proclamation; is that correct?  A. Yes. The top sheet is requesting a proclamation, and the second one is his actual proclamation.  Q. And I'm just looking at it. It doesn't look like you included the annual theme in this particular proclamation; is that correct?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | A. It is, but presidents throughout our history have called for a National Day of Prayer.  Q. And you go on to state that, "In recent years, the NDP Task Force has worked with the Clinton and Bush administrations to craft the wording for the presidential proclamation." And you talked about that earlier, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And, in fact, you apparently sent a proposed draft of a presidential proclamation to President Obama, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I don't believe I actually received a copy of the draft proclamation that you sent to the President.  A. I can get it for you.  Q. Pardon?  A. I can get it for you.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | A. Yes.  MR. ROSENBERG: Rich, I actually think I have a copy, if that's helpful.  MR. BOLTON: Oh, good.  (Exhibit 6 was marked for identification.)  MR. ROSENBERG: Just to be clear, this was a document that was produced by Mrs. Dobson. I don't want to make any representations as to the document.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) So Exhibit 6, then, is the letter and the proposed proclamation; is that correct?  A. Yes. The top sheet is requesting a proclamation, and the second one is his actual proclamation.  Q. And I'm just looking at it. It doesn't look like you included the annual theme in this particular proclamation; is that correct?  MR. THERIOT: He's asking about I think we  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                         | A. It is, but presidents throughout our history have called for a National Day of Prayer.  Q. And you go on to state that, "In recent years, the NDP Task Force has worked with the Clinton and Bush administrations to craft the wording for the presidential proclamation." And you talked about that earlier, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And, in fact, you apparently sent a proposed draft of a presidential proclamation to President Obama, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I don't believe I actually received a copy of the draft proclamation that you sent to the President.  A. I can get it for you.  Q. Pardon?  A. I can get it for you.  Q. Let me ask, not having seen it, would I be on  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | A. Yes.  MR. ROSENBERG: Rich, I actually think I have a copy, if that's helpful.  MR. BOLTON: Oh, good.  (Exhibit 6 was marked for identification.)  MR. ROSENBERG: Just to be clear, this was a document that was produced by Mrs. Dobson. I don't want to make any representations as to the document.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) So Exhibit 6, then, is the letter and the proposed proclamation; is that correct?  A. Yes. The top sheet is requesting a proclamation, and the second one is his actual proclamation.  Q. And I'm just looking at it. It doesn't look like you included the annual theme in this particular proclamation; is that correct?  MR. THERIOT: He's asking about I think we need to clear something up. My understanding is,   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | A. It is, but presidents throughout our history have called for a National Day of Prayer.  Q. And you go on to state that, "In recent years, the NDP Task Force has worked with the Clinton and Bush administrations to craft the wording for the presidential proclamation." And you talked about that earlier, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And, in fact, you apparently sent a proposed draft of a presidential proclamation to President Obama, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I don't believe I actually received a copy of the draft proclamation that you sent to the President.  A. I can get it for you.  Q. Pardon?  A. I can get it for you.  Q. Let me ask, not having seen it, would I be on pretty solid ground guessing that it includes some   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | A. Yes.  MR. ROSENBERG: Rich, I actually think I have a copy, if that's helpful.  MR. BOLTON: Oh, good.  (Exhibit 6 was marked for identification.)  MR. ROSENBERG: Just to be clear, this was a document that was produced by Mrs. Dobson. I don't want to make any representations as to the document.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) So Exhibit 6, then, is the letter and the proposed proclamation; is that correct?  A. Yes. The top sheet is requesting a proclamation, and the second one is his actual proclamation.  Q. And I'm just looking at it. It doesn't look like you included the annual theme in this particular proclamation; is that correct?  MR. THERIOT: He's asking about I think we need to clear something up. My understanding is, you're testifying that this is not your proposed  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | A. It is, but presidents throughout our history have called for a National Day of Prayer.  Q. And you go on to state that, "In recent years, the NDP Task Force has worked with the Clinton and Bush administrations to craft the wording for the presidential proclamation." And you talked about that earlier, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And, in fact, you apparently sent a proposed draft of a presidential proclamation to President Obama, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I don't believe I actually received a copy of the draft proclamation that you sent to the President.  A. I can get it for you.  Q. Pardon?  A. I can get it for you.  Q. Let me ask, not having seen it, would I be on pretty solid ground guessing that it includes some reference to this year's theme and the supporting   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | A. Yes.  MR. ROSENBERG: Rich, I actually think I have a copy, if that's helpful.  MR. BOLTON: Oh, good.  (Exhibit 6 was marked for identification.)  MR. ROSENBERG: Just to be clear, this was a document that was produced by Mrs. Dobson. I don't want to make any representations as to the document.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) So Exhibit 6, then, is the letter and the proposed proclamation; is that correct?  A. Yes. The top sheet is requesting a proclamation, and the second one is his actual proclamation.  Q. And I'm just looking at it. It doesn't look like you included the annual theme in this particular proclamation; is that correct?  MR. THERIOT: He's asking about I think we need to clear something up. My understanding is, you're testifying that this is not your proposed proclamation.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | A. It is, but presidents throughout our history have called for a National Day of Prayer.  Q. And you go on to state that, "In recent years, the NDP Task Force has worked with the Clinton and Bush administrations to craft the wording for the presidential proclamation." And you talked about that earlier, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And, in fact, you apparently sent a proposed draft of a presidential proclamation to President Obama, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I don't believe I actually received a copy of the draft proclamation that you sent to the President.  A. I can get it for you.  Q. Pardon?  A. I can get it for you.  Q. Let me ask, not having seen it, would I be on pretty solid ground guessing that it includes some reference to this year's theme and the supporting scripture?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | A. Yes.  MR. ROSENBERG: Rich, I actually think I have a copy, if that's helpful.  MR. BOLTON: Oh, good.  (Exhibit 6 was marked for identification.)  MR. ROSENBERG: Just to be clear, this was a document that was produced by Mrs. Dobson. I don't want to make any representations as to the document.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) So Exhibit 6, then, is the letter and the proposed proclamation; is that correct?  A. Yes. The top sheet is requesting a proclamation, and the second one is his actual proclamation.  Q. And I'm just looking at it. It doesn't look like you included the annual theme in this particular proclamation; is that correct?  MR. THERIOT: He's asking about I think we need to clear something up. My understanding is, you're testifying that this is not your proposed proclamation.  THE WITNESS: No, no. They didn't use                        |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | A. It is, but presidents throughout our history have called for a National Day of Prayer.  Q. And you go on to state that, "In recent years, the NDP Task Force has worked with the Clinton and Bush administrations to craft the wording for the presidential proclamation." And you talked about that earlier, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And, in fact, you apparently sent a proposed draft of a presidential proclamation to President Obama, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I don't believe I actually received a copy of the draft proclamation that you sent to the President.  A. I can get it for you.  Q. Pardon?  A. I can get it for you.  Q. Let me ask, not having seen it, would I be on pretty solid ground guessing that it includes some reference to this year's theme and the supporting scripture?  A. As I said earlier, our letters that go out | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | A. Yes.  MR. ROSENBERG: Rich, I actually think I have a copy, if that's helpful.  MR. BOLTON: Oh, good.  (Exhibit 6 was marked for identification.)  MR. ROSENBERG: Just to be clear, this was a document that was produced by Mrs. Dobson. I don't want to make any representations as to the document.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) So Exhibit 6, then, is the letter and the proposed proclamation; is that correct?  A. Yes. The top sheet is requesting a proclamation, and the second one is his actual proclamation.  Q. And I'm just looking at it. It doesn't look like you included the annual theme in this particular proclamation; is that correct?  MR. THERIOT: He's asking about I think we need to clear something up. My understanding is, you're testifying that this is not your proposed proclamation.  THE WITNESS: No, no. They didn't use anything that we sent. |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | A. It is, but presidents throughout our history have called for a National Day of Prayer.  Q. And you go on to state that, "In recent years, the NDP Task Force has worked with the Clinton and Bush administrations to craft the wording for the presidential proclamation." And you talked about that earlier, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And, in fact, you apparently sent a proposed draft of a presidential proclamation to President Obama, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I don't believe I actually received a copy of the draft proclamation that you sent to the President.  A. I can get it for you.  Q. Pardon?  A. I can get it for you.  Q. Let me ask, not having seen it, would I be on pretty solid ground guessing that it includes some reference to this year's theme and the supporting scripture?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | A. Yes.  MR. ROSENBERG: Rich, I actually think I have a copy, if that's helpful.  MR. BOLTON: Oh, good.  (Exhibit 6 was marked for identification.)  MR. ROSENBERG: Just to be clear, this was a document that was produced by Mrs. Dobson. I don't want to make any representations as to the document.  Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) So Exhibit 6, then, is the letter and the proposed proclamation; is that correct?  A. Yes. The top sheet is requesting a proclamation, and the second one is his actual proclamation.  Q. And I'm just looking at it. It doesn't look like you included the annual theme in this particular proclamation; is that correct?  MR. THERIOT: He's asking about I think we need to clear something up. My understanding is, you're testifying that this is not your proposed proclamation.  THE WITNESS: No, no. They didn't use                        |

Page 118 Page 120 1 the draft that we sent them. This is his actual 1 correct? 2 proclamation. A. Yes. 2 3 O. And presumably at the time that you wrote this Q. Oh, okay. Okay. I see. 3 4 MR. ROSENBERG: Maybe we should go off the 4 letter, you intended to be accurate in the information record for a second. that you were conveying to the President, correct? 5 A. That's correct. But, again, I worked with (An off-the-record discussion was held.) 6 6 O. (BY MR. BOLTON) Is it fair to say, 7 Master Writers on crafting these letters, and they 7 usually do the background check on it. So if it says Mrs. Dobson, that whether or not the second page to 8 8 Exhibit 6 was the actual draft proclamation that you 9 Clinton, then we probably did send a draft. 9 10 Q. So the facts stated in this letter, there was sent to President Obama, you just don't know? 10 some effort to actually verify the accuracy of the A. I don't know. 11 11 O. Okay. You've got Exhibit 6 right in front of statements? 12 12 A. They usually did a background check. you, though? 13 13 A. I do. 14 Q. In a letter that you wrote to Representative 14 Michael Bachmann --15 O. In the third paragraph of the letter that you 15 wrote to President Obama, and that would be the first 16 A. Michele Bachmann. 16 page of Exhibit 6 -- or Exhibit 5 that we were just 17 Q. I'm sorry. Michele Bachmann, that's somebody 17 looking at, this, though, was a letter that you 18 that you know, correct? 18 19 A. I do know her. actually did send to the President, correct? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And she's worked with you -- she's attended 20 Q. And what you're proposing to do there was what 21 National Day of Prayer activities in D.C. in the 21 you had done in recent years with the Clinton and Bush 22 22 administrations in terms of helping to craft the 23 A. The Cannon House office building is open to 23 wording of the presidential proclamation? 24 our representatives to drop in and have prayer if they 24 25 A. We sent them a draft, yes. choose, and Michele Bachmann has dropped in from time 25 Page 119 Page 121 MR. ROSENBERG: Objection as to which Bush to time in the prayer service. 1 1 2 (Exhibit 7 was marked for identification.) administration. Also, compound for Clinton and Bush. 2 MR. BOLTON: Say that again. 3 3 Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Exhibit 7 is the letter that 4 MR. ROSENBERG: Objection because you referred 4 you wrote to Representative Bachmann? to the Bush administration. Which Bush administration? 5 5 A. Yes. 6 And compound as to Bush and Clinton. I'm not sure we 6 Q. And, again, you thank her for agreeing to ever established what role, if any, the National Day of 7 participate in the NDP observance in 2009, correct? 7 Prayer Task Force played regarding the Clinton 8 A. As stated before, we asked for a 8 9 administration. 9 representative from the judicial, the legislature, the 10 executive branch, and the military, and we asked her to 10 Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Well, in the letter that we're 11 11 looking at there that you wrote to President Obama, you represent the legislature. 12 wrote that, "In recent years, the NDP Task Force has 12 Q. And in your letter to her, you include a worked with the Clinton and Bush administrations to 13 reference to the 2009 theme and supporting scripture, 13 14 draft the wording for the presidential proclamation." 14 correct? 15 You wrote that, correct, in the third paragraph? 15 A. In all of our letters that go out for the A. Let me see. Correct. 16 National Day of Prayer, we put the theme and the 16 Q. And that was a correct statement? 17 supporting scripture on it. 17 A. If by sending a draft means craft, yes. 18 Q. And then you state, "There is certainly no 18 Q. And that would have been true for -- I mean, 19 better time than now to point Americans to the eternal 19 I'm not saying that they adopted it or anything, but 20 20 source of encouragement and help," and that would be 21 you sent drafts to both the Clinton administration and 21 the God of your Bible, correct? the Bush administration, correct? 22 A. The God of the Bible, yes. 22 A. We have to the Bush administrations. I don't 23 Q. And is it your understanding that this year's 23 remember if we did to Clinton or not. theme and supporting scripture, that that is how you 24 24 25 Q. But you wrote to President Obama that you had, 25 understand or how you intended that theme and

|          | Page 122  |          | Page 124  |
|----------|---|----------|---|
| _        | •   | -        |   |
| 1        | supporting scripture to be interpreted, as an effort to   | 1        | recount, correct?   |
| 2        | point Americans to the eternal source of encouragement  | 2        | A. Correct.   |
| 3        | and help?   | 3        | Q. And she says that, by her count, twice as many   |
| 4        | A. Yes.   | 4        | congressmen attended this year's event than for the   |
| 5        | Q. Pardon?  | 5        | last 12 years that she's been involved.   |
| 6        | A. Yes.   | 6        | A. Yes.   |
| 7        | Q. On Page 2 of the letter to Representative  | 7        | Q. And this was the 2009 prayer day activity, correct?  |
| 8        | Bachmann, you give a little bit of guidance in terms of   | 8        |   |
| 9        | preparing the message that she would be asked as a  | 9        | A. Yes.   |
| 10       | representative of the House of Representatives, she   | 10       | Q. And the next couple of pages in, there's some  |
| 11       | would be a speaker at the Cannon office building?   | 11<br>12 | list. Do you understand that this is the list of the  |
| 12       | A. Yes.   |          | congressmen that attended the Cannon office building?  A. Yes.  |
| 13       | Q. Now, earlier you indicated to me that you  | 13       | i de la companya de |
| 14       | didn't ask speakers to describe the role of prayer in   | 14       | Q. And she lists the names of the individuals   |
| 15       | their lives, but at least in this particular letter,  | 15<br>16 | that attended and gives their it look like she's  |
| 16       | you did ask that she briefly describe how prayer has  | 17       | giving, for most of them at least, their Washington,  |
| 17       | played a valuable role in her personal and professional   | 18       | D.C. official office address, correct?  A. Yes.   |
| 18       | life, correct?  A. Correct.   | 19       | Q. And then she indicates in a parentheses by   |
| 19       |   | 20       | each name, it looks like an R followed by a state   |
| 20       | Q. And that's language that you include in a lot  | 2:1      | abbreviation. The R, I assume, reflects the party   |
| 21       | of these letters to people that are being invited to  | 22       | affiliation of the attendees; is that correct?  |
| 22       | participate, correct?   | 23       | A. Yes.   |
| 23       | A. It depends. I know Michele Bachmann  | 24       | Q. It looks like participation in the Cannon  |
| 24<br>25 | personally, I know that she has a deep faith in God, I know that she prays, and so she was asked to share | 25       | office building or attendance at the Cannon office  |
| 25       |   | 2.5      |   |
|          | Page 123  |          | Page 125  |
| 1        | that, if she chose to.  | 1.       | building function is primarily a Republican-dominated   |
| 2 .      | Q. Have you ever had a speaker at the Cannon  | 2        | event. Is that typical?   |
| 3        | office building function representing any of the  | 3        | A. I would say we have more Republican  |
| 4        | branches of government that you knew did not have any   | 4        | congressmen attending than Democrat. Maybe that says  |
| 5        | particular religious bent?  | 5        | something about their prayer life.  |
| 6        | A. Most of the people that we invite, we know   | 6        | Q. About what?  |
| 7        | that they are people of faith.  | 7        | A. Maybe that says something about their prayer   |
| 8        | Q. And, in fact, that's, quite frankly, one of  | 8        | life.   |
| 9        | the characteristics that you seek in speakers at the  | 9        | Q. I'm missing the last part of it. I'm missing   |
| 10       | Cannon office building activities, correct?   | 10       | the punch line.   |
| 11       | A. Correct.   | 11       | A. I said, jokingly, maybe that says something  |
| 12       | (Exhibit 8 was marked for identification.)  | 12       | about their prayer life.  |
| 13       | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Exhibit 8, I'm guessing you  |          | Q. Oh, yeah, yeah. Well, you should ask them,   |
| 14       | may not have ever seen before, or have you?   | 14       | send them that in next year's letter.   |
| 15       | A. Let me see. Let me just take a moment. I   | 15       | A. I would like to say that Democrats all   |
| 16       | have seen this.   | 16       | Democrats and Republicans are invited. We send out  |
| 17       | Q. You have, okay. And what is it?  | 17       | letters of invitation to all of them.   |
| 18       | A. Anne Ryun is former Congressman Jim Ryun's   | 18       | (Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.)  |
| 19       | wife, and she was the hostess that helped seat people   | 19       | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Exhibit 9 is a letter by you   |
| 20       | at the Cannon House office building along with other  | 20       | written in August of 2008 to Father Daniel Coughlin; is   |
| 21       | congressional wives.  | 21       | that correct?   |
| 22       | Q. She doesn't have any official relationship   | 22       | A. Correct.   |
| 23       | with the task force, correct?   | 23<br>24 | Q. And he's the chaplain for the House of Representatives?  |
| 24       | <ul><li>A. No. Volunteer.</li><li>Q. And she's kind of on this postCannon activity</li></ul>              | 25       | A. Yes, he is.  |
| 25       |   |          |   |

Page 126 Page 128 Q. And he, apparently, participated in the 2008 1 either the Dirksen building --2 activities at the Cannon office building? 2 Q. Who asked you to do that? A. I said the precedent for being in the 3 A. Yes. 3 4 Q. Had he previously participated, or was this 4 government building in Washington, D.C. was set by Vonette Bright when she was chairman. And so when I the first year that he actively participated? 5 took over, we just continued that tradition. A. He's participated before. 6 6 7 Q. In the second paragraph of your letter to 7 Q. But you agree with that tradition? Father Coughlin, you comment that, basically, work 8 A. I do. 8 never stops, you're working on the '09 observance 9 (Exhibit 10 was marked for identification.) 9 already, and you tell him what the prayer theme will be Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Exhibit 11, is that the 10 10 and the supporting scripture. And then you indicate, 11 exhibit you're looking at right now? 11 in the last sentence of the paragraph, that the theme A. Yes. 12 12 for '09 reflects your "conviction that hope for the 13 MR. ROSENBERG: Was 10 the Condoleezza Rice 13 future is found only through God's mercy and provision letter? The last one I had was 9. 14 14 15 as his people humble themselves before His throne." Do 15 MR. THERIOT: You have actually never you see that? 16 proffered Condoleezza Rice. 16 A. Yes. 17 MR. BOLTON: Did I mark it? Which one are you 17 Q. You were sincerely indicating to him how you 18 missing? 18 understand the theme for '09, you know, how at least 19 MR. ROSENBERG: The last one I have is 19 you interpret it and why you chose that theme? 20 20 Coughlin. A. Yes. 21 MR. BOLTON: 10 was -- yeah, I forgot. Just 21 Q. Condoleezza Rice, did she participate in the 22 for our record, why don't you go ahead and just 22 identify 10. 2008 activities? 23 23 A. She was invited but couldn't participate. She Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) We've talked about it, but 24 24 was out of the country. 25 Exhibit 10 is the letter to Father Coughlin, correct? 25 Page 127 Page 129 Q. In the letter to her relating to the '08 MR. ROSENBERG: 9 is Coughlin. 1 1 observance, you stated that the Cannon office building 2 2 MR. THERIOT: Coughlin is 9, and this says event is symbolic of thousands of others taking place 3 3 Father Coughlin too. throughout the country. Is that one of the reasons for MR. BOLTON: Then I just erred. So, 4 4 holding it in the Cannon office building in terms of 5 sequentially then, right now we're missing 10, correct? 5 6 the symbolism? 6 MR. THERIOT: Correct. 7 A. No. As I said, the event at the Cannon office 7 MR. BOLTON: And the exhibit that you have building is not any more important than the other right now marked as Exhibit 11, that's the letter to 8 8 9 events across the nation. The reason we hold it there 9 Mark McIntyre? is because it is the seat of our government, and we're MR. THERIOT: Right. 10 10 there to pray for our government. MR. BOLTON: Mike McIntyre. 11 11 12 Q. And so for that reason, it's certainly 12 MR. THERIOT: So you're going to remark this preferable, from your perspective, to have it in the 13 13 one? Cannon office building than, for instance, in a hotel 14 14 MR. BOLTON: Why don't we. So 10 is going to conference room or something like you -- you said the be the McIntyre letter. 15 15 night before, you have an event which is more of a 16 16 Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Exhibit 10, then, is the social event, as I understand it, correct? letter that you wrote to Representative Mike McIntyre, 17 17 A. Right. 18 18 correct? Q. But in terms of the actual observance, the 19 19 A. Correct. preference would be to have it in a government building 20 20 Q. And this was before the 2008 observance of the reflecting the seat of our government rather than in 21 National Day of Prayer, correct? 21 some other sort of conference facility? 22 A. Yes. 22 A. Well, when I took over as chairman, the 23 23 Q. And Representative McIntyre represented the precedent had already been set by Vonette Bright to 24 24 House of Representatives then? hold the National Day of Prayer in Washington, D.C. at 25 A. The legislature, yes. 25

|          | Page 130  | <u> </u> | Page 132  |
|----------|---|----------|---|
|          |   | _        |   |
| 1        | Q. Had he participated in the past,                     | 1        | (Exhibit 11 was marked for identification.)             |
| 2        | Representative McIntyre?                                | 2        | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Now, Exhibit 11, then, is the        |
| 3        | A. Yes.   | 3        | letter that you wrote to Chaplain Barry Black, the      |
| 4        | Q. And how had he been selected for participation       | 4        | Senate chaplain, in March of 2008, correct?             |
| 5        | in the past?  | 5        | A. Correct.   |
| 6        | A. We try to make it fair. We choose a Democrat         | 6        | Q. And that year the Senate chaplain participated       |
| 7        | to represent the legislature one year and a Republican  | 7        | in your observance; is that correct?                    |
| 8        | the next year. So he was our Democratic                 | 8        | A. Correct.   |
| 9        | representative.   | . 9      | Q. Had he participated previously in any of your        |
| 10       | Q. And then in the second paragraph, you asked          | 10       | observances?  |
| 11       | him also to include a brief description of the          | 11       | A. As a courtesy to both chaplain of the House          |
| 12       | significant role prayer has played in his personal and  | 12       | and the chaplain of the Senate, we alternate. One year  |
| 13       | professional life, correct?                             | 13       | the chaplain of the House, one year the chaplain of the |
| 14       | A. Yes.   | 14       | Senate. So this was his year.                           |
| 15       | Q. That actually seems to be fairly typical in          | 15       | Q. In the letter that you write to him in Exhibit       |
| 16       | the letters that you write to these individuals.        | 16       | 11, you're inviting him to participate actually it      |
| 17       | A. Well, it is a prayer service.                        | 17       | looks like he's already agreed to participate, and you  |
| 18       | Q. Pardon?  | 18       | acknowledge that you're delighted that he will be       |
| 19       | A. It is a prayer service. And so when they come        | 19       | joining you again "to lead a time of intercession       |
| 20       | over, we like for them to reference prayer in their     | 20       | during our Capitol Hill NDP observance on May 1, 2008." |
| 21       | life. They don't have to, but it is a prayer service.   | 21       | What do you mean by that, "lead a time of               |
| 22       | It's about prayer.                                      | 22       | intercession"?  |
| 23       | Q. And the only reason I was making a point of it       | 23       | A. Well, intercession is just praying.                  |
| 24       | was because when we talked about that without reference |          | Q. Pardon?  |
| 25       | to the letters, you had not recalled that you actually  | 25       | A. Intercession is just praying.                        |
|          | Page 131  |          | Page 133  |
| 1        | asked people to reflect upon or comment upon the role   | 1        | Q. Okay.  |
| 2        | that religion played in their personal lives. That was  | 2        | A. When you're interceding, you're praying.             |
| 3        | the only reason why I drew attention to this.           | 3        | Q. Okay. And then in the last paragraph of the          |
| 4        | A. Well, I don't think every letter says that,          | - 4      | letter, you thank Chaplain Black for "demonstrating an  |
| 5        | but some do, and the ones that you've brought have.     | 5        | ongoing deep commitment to lifting our land and its     |
| 6        | Q. Did you know with regard to Condoleezza Rice         | 6        | people before the Almighty and encouraging others to do |
| 7        | whether or not religion had played a or prayer had      | 7        | so." What did you mean by that?                         |
| 8.       | played a significant role in her personal and           | 8        | A. He is the chaplain of the Senate. He is their        |
| 9        | professional life?                                      | 9        | pastor. And he does have a deep commitment to praying   |
| 10       | A. My understanding of her history is that she          | 10       | for those senators and their families and praying for   |
| 11       | came from a very religious family.                      | 11       | the land. So this is just kind of restating what I      |
| 12       | Q. And the reason I ask is because the same             | 12       | know his heart is.                                      |
| 13       | language that we've been talking about is included in   | 13       | Q. And his participation in the NDP Task Force          |
| 14       | the letter that you wrote to her. When you say it's     | 14       | observance in the Cannon office building, would that be |
| 15       | included in some letters, I must say, I haven't sen     | 15       | a continuation of that, that participating in a prayer  |
| 16       | letters that didn't include that language in terms of   | 16       | service, would you construe that to be encouragement    |
| 17       | the presenters that you anticipated or the speakers     | 17       | for others?   |
| 18       | at the observances. That would make sense because, as   | 18       | MR. THERIOT: Objection, vague.                          |
| 19       | you said, this is a prayer service.                     | 19       | A. Well, they are the religious leaders for the         |
| 20       | A. It is.   | 20       | Senate and the House. So I would say that would be an   |
| 21       | MR. ROSENBERG: Objection. I don't know that             | 1        | encouragement for them to participate.                  |
| 22       | there was a question there.                             | 22       | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Including his participation in       |
| 23       | MR. BOLTON: Now, if I have these                        | 23       | the Cannon office building?                             |
| 104      | sequentially, is 11 next?                               | 24       | A. That's what I'm talking about.                       |
| 24<br>25 | MR. THERIOT: Yes, 11 should be next.                    | 25       | MR. THERIOT: Whenever you're ready, it's                |

|          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | · · · · ·    |   |
|----------|---|--------------|---|
|          | Page 134  |              | Page 136  |
| 1        | 12:30.  | 1            | gatherings. And then you go on to say, "In addition,  |
| 2        | MR. BOLTON: Is now a good time to take a  | 2            | we plan to release it to the media the week preceding   |
| 3        | break then?   | 3            | May 1st."   |
| 4        | MR. THERIOT: Sure.  | 4            | First of all, you make reference to 40,000  |
| 5        | MR. BOLTON: And then I'll organize. We won't  | 5            | volunteer coordinators. To the best of your knowledge,  |
| 6        | be a whole lot longer.  | 6            | that was an accurate number at least at the time of   |
| . 7      | MR. THERIOT: Okay. Great.   | 7            | this letter?  |
| 8        | (A lunch break was taken from 12:27 p.m. until  | 8            | A. Yes.   |
| . 9      | 1:12 p.m.)  | 9            | Q. And you indicate that those coordinators will  |
| 10       | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Mrs. Dobson, my understanding  | 10           | be reading the President's proclamation underscoring  |
| 11       | is that, at least in the last few years, most of the  | 11           | the need for corporate and personal intercession. And   |
| 12       | governors are incorporating the task force theme and  | 12           | my understanding from when we talked this morning, that   |
| 13       | supporting scripture in their own proclamations. Do   | 13           | means underscoring the need for group and personal  |
| 14       | you have any explanation for why that is?   | 14           | prayer basically?   |
| 15       | MR. THERIOT: Objection, assumes facts not   | 15           | A. Correct.   |
| 16       | established.  | 16           | (Exhibit 13 was marked for identification.)   |
| 17       | A. I don't know why they would include it. I  | 17           | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Exhibit 13 is an earlier   |
| 18       | don't know.   | 18           | letter. Again, it looks to me like it's a form, the   |
| 19       | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Who is the intended audience   | 19           | template that you used to write to the governors in   |
| 20       | of these various proclamations?   | 20           | 2006 in anticipation of that year's National Day of   |
| 21       | A. To the people of the state.  | 21           | Prayer, correct?  |
| 22       | Q. Or in the case of the President?   | 22           | A. Correct.   |
| 23       | A. The people of the nation.  | 23           | Q. And this is a letter that you would have sent  |
| 24       | Q. The annual theme and supporting scripture that   | 24           | to each of the governors, correct?  |
| 25       | you utilized this year, is there any effort made by the   | 25           | A. That's right.  |
|          | Page 135  |              | Page 137  |
| 1        | task force to conceal its Judeo-Christian   | 1            | Q. In the second paragraph, you state that you  |
| 2        | orientation?  | 2            | are convinced that the theme for this year, the 2006  |
| 3        | A. No.  | 3            | observance, and the theme was America Honor God, "will  |
| 4        | Q. In other words, at least to you, the annual  | 4            | serve as a valuable reminder that the Lord is at work   |
| 5        | theme and supporting scripture would be readily   | 5            | in this great land and is deserving of veneration and   |
| 6        | recognized, at least by your constituency, as coming  | 6            | absolute trust." Do you think that that message is  |
| 7        | from that Judeo-Christian background?   | 7            | somehow conveyed by the theme itself?   |
| 8        | A. Yes.   | 8            | A. Well, when I say that it will serve as a   |
| 9 .      | (Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.)   | 9            | valuable reminder, I'm not saying that to the governor.   |
| 10       | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Mrs. Dobson, we marked and I   | 10           | I'm saying that it will serve as a valuable reminder to   |
| 11       | presented to you Exhibit 12, and that's the letter that   | 11           | the nation that the Lord is at work in our great  |
| 12,      | you wrote to President Bush in anticipation of the 2008   | 12           | land.   |
| 13       | National Day of Prayer; is that correct?  | 13           | Q. Okay. The theme does?  |
| 14       | A. Yes.   | 14           | A. Yes.   |
| 15       | Q. And, again, in the third paragraph, it   | 15           | Q. Later in that same paragraph, the second   |
| 16       | indicates that you provided the President with a draft  | 16           | paragraph of Exhibit 13, you write to the different   |
| 17       | of a proclamation, correct?   | 17           | governors that with their support, "We can further our  |
| 18       | A. Yes.   | 18           | efforts to call the nation to prayer, acknowledging our   |
| 19       | Q. And then it goes on to say, in the same  | 19           | Creator, and asking for guidance and protection on  |
| 20       | paragraph, the third paragraph of Exhibit 12, that you  | 20           | behalf of our families, our government, and our Armed   |
| 21       | state that your 40,000 volunteer coordinators will be   | 21           | Forces." Do you see that language?  |
| 22<br>23 | reading the proclamation at their events, and that the  | 22           | A. I do.  |
| 24       | President's declaration underscoring the need for corporate and personal intercession will lend | 23<br>24     | Q. And when you say that with the governor's support "we can further that effort," the support that |
| 25       | *   | 24<br>25     | •   |
| 40       | tremendous prestige and credibility to these  | 45<br>Manual | you're asking for there is in the form of signing and   |

Page 138 Page 140 issuing a proclamation. Am I reading that correctly? 1 MR. ROSENBERG: Objection. 1 2 A. That's right. 2 MR. THERIOT: Are you talking about now or the 3 Q. And then when you say with that support, "we 3 date of the exhibit? can further our efforts," now, the "we" there, is that MR. BOLTON: Now. 4 4 5 a corporate we, is that a task force we, or is that a 5 A. Can you repeat the question? broader we, meaning the task force and your MR. BOLTON: Can you read it back? 6 6 7 7 constituency as well as the government leaders that (The requested question was read back by the 8 you're writing to? 8 reporter.) 9 9 A. I would say the task force at the grass-roots MR. ROSENBERG: And I just want to object both 10 level, the people at the grass-roots -- the National 10 on form and assumes facts not in evidence. Day of Prayer is really a grass-roots level, they're 11 MR. BOLTON: I have actually never known that 11 to be a deposition objection. the ones that do all the work out there. They put the 12 12 events together. And so that is what is meant by that, · Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Can you answer the question? 13 13 our task force as well as those that work at the A. National Day of Prayer is put -- is on many of 14 14 grass-roots level. 15 our calendars in America, and so it is known as a day, 15 16 Q. Were you involved in any sort of planning or 16 you know, for people to come together to pray or to 17 conceptualizing on how the task force could turn the 17 pray in their homes, wherever they are, in their car 18 National Day of Prayer into a call to the nation to 18 with a cup of coffee going to work, but it is a day to 19 embrace prayer? Was that something that you undertook, 19 remember our nation, our families, our military in as a task force, to try and turn the National Day of 20 corporate prayer and individual prayer. 20 21 Prayer into, or was it something that was already there 21 Q. What would be lost, in your view, if the 22 that you took advantage of? 22 National Day of Prayer was simply a designated day but MR. ROSENBERG: Objection as to form. it was not an occasion for corporate prayer but merely 23 23 24 A. Mrs. Vonette Bright was the chairman for eight 24 personal prayer and reflection? 25 years before me, and things were already, you know --25 A. I think we would lose a great blessing on our Page 139 Page 141 in other words, I just took over the baton from her, 1 land. I think it's wonderful to have a day to remind 2 and the groundwork was already laid pretty much by her, 2 people the need to pray for America, for those that 3 and I just built on it. 3 lead us to ask for God's continued blessing and 4 Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Did you understand that you protection on our land and to ask for wisdom and 4 5 were trying to -- I mean, you're saying Mrs. Bright had 5 guidance for those that lead us. 6 been the chairman I think you said? 6 Q. Now, the National Day of Prayer Task Force has 7 A. For eight years. 7 become the subject of some criticism by some groups 8 Q. And I'm not sure of the math there. My that are not your constituency. Is that true? 8 9 understanding is that the task force was created in 9 A. Yes. 10 1988 and that you became a cochair in 1989. 10 Q. And the criticism is that -- and you may have 11 A. All I know is that Vonette told me that she seen this term used -- the National Day of Prayer has 11 12 had been chair for eight years. 12 been hijacked by groups like your own. Have you seen 13 Q. Who is Mrs. Bright? I confess that I don't 13 or heard of that, that particular phrasing? 14 know her background or the name. A. Yes, I've seen it in the newspaper. 14 15 A. Well, they have a ministry, and she's the 15 Q. In terms of the appearance of the National Day 16 cofounder with her husband, Dr. Bill Bright. They have 16 of Prayer as a Judeo-Christian celebration, can you 17 a ministry called Campus Crusade for Christ, and it's a understand why that would be divisive to groups that 17 campus ministry at universities, Bible studies and 18 18 don't share your views? 19 MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for support groups, and she's also a member of the National 19 20 Prayer Committee, and she was also at the Lausanne 20 speculation. 21 A. I think National Day of Prayer is probably Covenant meeting. 21 22 the -- National Day of Prayer Task Force expression of Q. Do you understand that by this point in time, 22

the National Day of Prayer is probably the best

organized and the largest, and, therefore, that's how

we're seen. But, as I said before, any faith can have

23

24

2.5

23

24

25

nation to prayer?

the National Day of Prayer has become a call to the

MR. THERIOT: Objection, vague.

Page 142 Page 144 their own task force, can celebrate the National Day of MR. THERIOT: Objection, speculation. 1 1 2 Prayer, and can grow their movement just like we 2 A. I see it as harassment. Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Pardon? 3 have. 3 A. I see it as harassment. 4 Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) And for those that are upset, 4 5 they should simply do a better job of organizing, is 5 Q. So these organizations and groups that have a that really the response that you would make to them? problem are harassing groups like your own? 6 6 A. I would just remind them that this day belongs A. In the way they speak, I think it's 7 7 to all Americans and we are a privately owned and 8 harassment. None of them offer a solution or an option 8 to the National Day of Prayer. I mean, they just funded 501(c)(3), and, therefore, we can express it 9 9 10 however we decide to. 10 object to it. 11 Q. But there is a sense in which the official 11 Q. And as you understand the day of prayer then, celebrations and observances of the day of prayer have I mean, you may be better organized than other groups, 12 12 13 become -- have a distinct Christian flavor. 13 but that that opportunity is available to any group MR. THERIOT: Objection, assumes facts not in 14 that wants to celebrate and promote prayer? 14 A. Absolutely. evidence -- or not established is the proper 15 15 16 objection. 16 Q. What about people who are nonbelievers? 17 MR. BOLTON: I'm not actually sure that I have 17 A. Well, there was a group in Oklahoma that I think it was Atheists Against the National Day of to prove anything in a deposition. Can you read the 18 18 question back to the witness? 19 Prayer, so they had a celebration on the National Day 19 (The requested question was read back by the of Prayer. So anyone can do whatever they want. We're 20 20 just expressing it from our constituent base and what 21 reporter.) 21 we believe. 22 MR. THERIOT: Same objection. 22 Q. But you could have a celebration promoting 23 A. Some would see it that way. 23 Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) And at least for those that 24 prayer without there being a National Day of Prayer, 24 see it that way and may not be of a Judeo-Christian 25 correct? Page 143 Page 145 1 orientation, can you understand then, whether correctly 1 A. Yes. or not, why they would be upset about how the National 2 O. In which case you would be in the same boat as 2 Day of Prayer is being celebrated? the Atheist group in Oklahoma, correct? 3 MR. THERIOT: Objection, calls for MR. THERIOT: Objection, vague. 4 4 speculation. 5, A. No. 5 A. I don't know how they would see it. 6 Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) I mean, there is a distinction 6 7 Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Pardon? 7 between having your own celebration without a presidential endorsement and having your observances A. I don't know how they would see it. 8 8 Q. You're certainly aware, though, of the 9 with a presidential endorsement? 9 10 controversy and the use of the word "hijacking" in 10 MR. THERIOT: Objection, assumes facts not terms of the day of prayer, correct? 11 established. Presidential endorsement -- "endorsement" 11 A. When I have seen that in the newspaper, it has 12 is a legal term of art. There's been no concession 12 13 usually been a quote by Barry Lynn. 13 that the President has endorsed the National Day of Q. I know Mr. Lynn. 14 Prayer. 14 A. So I see it in that context. I think he was 15 15 MR. BOLTON: I understand the objection, the first one that used that. 16 failure to prove a fact. It's a deposition that we're 16 17 17 O. Have you heard of the group Jews on First? conducting. 18 A. Yes. 18 MR. THERIOT: I understand, but you're 19 19 Q. I think they may actually have been the ones. assuming facts that haven't been established. You're that used the hijacking language first. 20 assuming, for instance, that the National Day of Prayer 20 A. Well, I've seen it in the paper as quoted by 21 endorses prayer. That's a legal term of art. I'm not 21 22 Barry Lynn, but you could be right. 22 going to let that go without objecting, but she can Q. But in any event, what do you think causes 23 2**3** answer to the extent that she knows.

A. Could you restate the question?

(The requested question was read back by the

24

25

this reaction against the National Day of Prayer as

it's been celebrated?

24

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

Page 146

reporter.)

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- A. Well, as my lawyer said, the President doesn't endorse the National Day of Prayer. He may support it, but officially he doesn't endorse it. We encourage prayer 365 days of the year, not just on the National Day of Prayer. That is just a rallying -- sort of a rallying day that is targeted to praying more for our government and its leaders, for our military, and for the people of this country. Did I answer your question?
- Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Well, it still seems to me that the National Day of Prayer is a hard one -- I mean, you say that it's certainly recognizable for whatever religion you may believe in, but it still seems like it's a hard sell for an unbeliever, that somehow this day has something for them.

MR. ROSENBERG: Objection.

MR. THERIOT: Objection. It's not in the form of a question.

- Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Would you agree that that sounds like kind of a hard sell?
- A. I'm not clear on the question. Maybe I'm getting tired.
- Q. Certainly the National Day of Prayer is not intended to -- I mean, it is intended to acknowledge

1

- A. God of the Bible, yes. Creator God. Q. And the theme that you selected for '04 is
- based on supporting scripture in Leviticus, correct?

Page 148

Page 149

- A. Correct.
- Q. And it was your hope, as you expressed it to Secretary Paige, that the message that God is the Source of freedom and has given His creation inalienable rights, that this message would be a catalyst to draw Americans closer to God as they look to Him for guidance with their personal concerns as well as those of our leaders, community and country. You wrote that, correct?
- A. I wrote it along with Master Writers, correct.
- Q. Does it reflect more your views or Master Writers' views?
- A. I think in that particular sentence -- or paragraph, I think it would probably be Master Writers helped craft the way it was worded. Of course, I always read the letters and I approve them.
  - O. Pardon?
- A. I always read the letters and approve them. I don't let them go out over my signature without reading them.
  - The letter that you signed indicates that you Ο.

Page 147

religion, you would agree with that much at least, right?

A. The National Day of Prayer is set aside for people to pray, and they cannot pray or they can pray. It's totally up to them. It's a day that's been given to us by our Congress. It's a day we can celebrate it or not celebrate it. There are millions of people that don't celebrate the National Day of Prayer. They don't pray on that day or maybe any other day. I don't know.

(Exhibit 14 was marked for identification.)

- Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Exhibit 14 is a letter that you wrote to Secretary of Education Paige back in 2004; 12 is that correct?
  - A. Correct.
- Q. And he represented the executive branch in the '04 Cannon office building observance; is that correct?
- 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. And in the second paragraph, you state that, 19 "Foundational to our country has been the understanding 20 that God," God with a capital G, "is the Source," and 21 source also with a capital letter, "of freedom and has 22 given His creation," His capitalized, "'inalienable 23 rights." The foundational God that you're talking 24

about is the God of your Bible, correct?

hope that the theme for '04 will be a catalyst to draw Americans closer to God. Do you disagree with that?

- A. No, I agree with that.
- O. And then you ask that the Secretary Paige present a brief message calling for prayer on behalf of those in the executive branch of government. And did you mean that?
  - A. Yes.
- Q. And, in fact, the purpose, as you've expressed it, of this Cannon office building observance is to call for prayer, correct?
  - A. Correct.

(Exhibit 15 was marked for identification.)

- Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Exhibit 15, have you had a chance to look at it?
  - A. Yes.
- O. And was that your invitation to the East Room? Or this was the Rose Garden observance of the National Day of Prayer in '08, correct?
  - A. No. I believe this was in the East Room.
  - Q. Okay.
- A. No. It says the Rose Garden. Do you know what, it was supposed to be the Rose Garden and then the White House changed it at the last minute and we were in the East Room.

| 1 Q. And Exhibit 15, that was the invitation that 2 you received? 3 A. The public liaison's office sends out 4 invitations. So, yes, this is one that we sent to some 5 of our constituents. They allow us to choose 100 6 people, and then they choose their list, which is 7 usually 250, to attend that. 8 Q. So at this East Room observance then, how many 9 people would there be? 10 A. I would say around 230, 250 people. 11 Q. And the task force, you would be allowed to 12 extend some of the invitations then? 13 A. No. We were allowed to present some names of people that we would like to be invited. Some were and some weren't. It all depends on the White House. 16 Q. And do you know what criteria was used to select who would attend the White House observance of 17 weys of celebrating the National Day of Prayer (Exhibit 16 was marked for identification Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Now, I think I propriet and the National Day of Prayer of Exhibit 16, but correct me, does it have a blue on it that says Exhibit 16?  A. Yes.  7 Q. Can you identify Exhibit 16?  8 A. Yes. It's our National Day of Prayer on that was something prepared by the force?  10 A. Actually, I misspoke before. Focus on Family has an art department. I think I said the we're charged for the services that they give us so the art department gave us gives us three options for our logo and also for our posters, a we select the one that we like.   | n.) esented sticker  ask e task the  |
|---|--|
| 2 you received? 3 A. The public liaison's office sends out 4 invitations. So, yes, this is one that we sent to some 5 of our constituents. They allow us to choose 100 6 people, and then they choose their list, which is 7 usually 250, to attend that. 8 Q. So at this East Room observance then, how many 9 people would there be? 10 A. I would say around 230, 250 people. 11 Q. And the task force, you would be allowed to 12 extend some of the invitations then? 13 A. No. We were allowed to present some names of 14 people that we would like to be invited. Some were and 15 some weren't. It all depends on the White House. 16 Q. And do you know what criteria was used to  2 (Exhibit 16 was marked for identification 3 Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Now, I think I pro 4 Exhibit 16, but correct me, does it have a blue on it that says Exhibit 16? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Can you identify Exhibit 16? 4 A. Yes. It's our National Day of Prayer To Proce poster. 5 Force poster. 6 Q. And this was something prepared by the force? 7 A. Actually, I misspoke before. Focus on Family has an art department. I think I said the we're charged for the services that they give us so the art department gave us gives us three options for our logo and also for our posters, a   | n.) esented sticker  ask e task the  |
| A. The public liaison's office sends out invitations. So, yes, this is one that we sent to some of our constituents. They allow us to choose 100 people, and then they choose their list, which is usually 250, to attend that.  Q. So at this East Room observance then, how many people would there be?  A. I would say around 230, 250 people.  Q. And the task force, you would be allowed to people that we would like to be invited. Some were and some weren't. It all depends on the White House.  Q. And do you know what criteria was used to  3 Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Now, I think I promatical Exhibit 16, but correct me, does it have a blue on it that says Exhibit 16?  A. Yes.  7 Q. Can you identify Exhibit 16?  A. Yes. It's our National Day of Prayer Town of the invitations then?  9 Force poster.  10 Q. And this was something prepared by the force?  12 A. Actually, I misspoke before. Focus on Family has an art department. I think I said that we're charged for the services that they give us so the art department gave us gives us three options for our logo and also for our posters, a  | esented<br>sticker<br>ask<br>e task<br>the   |
| 4 invitations. So, yes, this is one that we sent to some 5 of our constituents. They allow us to choose 100 6 people, and then they choose their list, which is 7 usually 250, to attend that. 8 Q. So at this East Room observance then, how many 9 people would there be? 10 A. I would say around 230, 250 people. 11 Q. And the task force, you would be allowed to 12 extend some of the invitations then? 13 A. No. We were allowed to present some names of 14 people that we would like to be invited. Some were and 15 some weren't. It all depends on the White House. 16 Q. And do you know what criteria was used to  4 Exhibit 16, but correct me, does it have a blue 5 on it that says Exhibit 16? A. Yes. 7 Q. Can you identify Exhibit 16? A. Yes. It's our National Day of Prayer To Procee poster. 9 Force poster. 10 Q. And this was something prepared by the force? 11 A. Actually, I misspoke before. Focus on Family has an art department. I think I said the we're charged for the services that they give us so the art department gave us gives us three options for our logo and also for our posters, and the proceeding that we we're charged for the services that they give us so the art department gave us gives us three options for our logo and also for our posters, and the proceeding that we we're charged for the services that they give us so the art department gave us gives us three options for our logo and also for our posters, and the proceeding that we we're charged for the services that they give us so the art department gave us gives us three options for our logo and also for our posters, and the proceeding that we're charged for the services that they give us so the art department gave us gives us three options for our logo and also for our posters, and the proceeding that we're charged for the services that they give us so the art department gave us gives us three options for our logo and also for our posters, and the proceeding that the proceeding that the proceeding that the proceeding that the proceeding tha                            | ask<br>e task<br>the   |
| people, and then they choose their list, which is usually 250, to attend that.  Q. So at this East Room observance then, how many people would there be?  A. I would say around 230, 250 people. Q. And the task force, you would be allowed to  extend some of the invitations then?  A. No. We were allowed to present some names of people that we would like to be invited. Some were and some weren't. It all depends on the White House. Q. And do you know what criteria was used to  A. Yes. Q. Can you identify Exhibit 16? A. Yes. Q. Can you identify Exhibit 16? A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  Force poster.  Q. And this was something prepared by the force?  A. Actually, I misspoke before. Focus on Family has an art department. I think I said the we're charged for the services that they give us so the art department gave us gives us three options for our logo and also for our posters, a   | e task<br>the  |
| <ul> <li>usually 250, to attend that.</li> <li>Q. So at this East Room observance then, how many people would there be?</li> <li>A. I would say around 230, 250 people.</li> <li>Q. And the task force, you would be allowed to</li> <li>extend some of the invitations then?</li> <li>A. No. We were allowed to present some names of people that we would like to be invited. Some were and some weren't. It all depends on the White House.</li> <li>Q. Can you identify Exhibit 16?</li> <li>A. Yes. It's our National Day of Prayer Town A. Yes. It's our National Day of Prayer Town A. Yes. It's our National Day of Prayer Town Proceedings of Prayer Town A. Yes. It's our National Day of Prayer Town A. Yes.</li></ul> | e task<br>the  |
| Q. So at this East Room observance then, how many people would there be?  A. I would say around 230, 250 people.  Q. And the task force, you would be allowed to extend some of the invitations then?  A. No. We were allowed to people that we would like to be invited. Some were and some weren't. It all depends on the White House.  Q. And do you know what criteria was used to  A. Yes. It's our National Day of Prayer Taylor and A. A. Actually, I misspoke before. Focus on A. Actually, I misspoke before. Focus on A. Actually, I misspoke before and Yes our National Day          | e task<br>the  |
| 9 people would there be? 10 A. I would say around 230, 250 people. 11 Q. And the task force, you would be allowed to 12 extend some of the invitations then? 13 A. No. We were allowed to present some names of people that we would like to be invited. Some were and some weren't. It all depends on the White House. 14 Q. And do you know what criteria was used to 15 Force poster. 16 Q. And this was something prepared by the force? 17 A. Actually, I misspoke before. Focus on people that we're charged for the services that they give us so the art department gave us gives us three options for our logo and also for our posters, and people that we're charged for the services that they give us so the art department gave us gives us three options for our logo and also for our posters, and people that we're charged for the services that they give us so the art department gave us gives us three options for our logo and also for our posters, and people that we're charged for the services that they give us so the art department gave us gives us three options for our logo and also for our posters, and people that we're charged for the services that they give us so the art department gave us gives us three options for our logo and also for our posters, and people that we're charged for the services that they give us so the art department gave us gives us three options for our logo and also for our posters, and people that we're charged for the services that they give us three options for our logo and also for our posters, and people that we're charged for the services that they give us three options for our logo and also for our posters, and people that we're charged for the services that they give us three options for our logo and also for our posters, and people that we're charged for the services that they give us the people that we're charged for the services that they give us the people that we're charged for the services that they give us the people that we're charged for the services that they give us the                            | e task<br>the  |
| A. I would say around 230, 250 people.  Q. And the task force, you would be allowed to  extend some of the invitations then?  A. No. We were allowed to present some names of people that we would like to be invited. Some were and some weren't. It all depends on the White House.  Q. And this was something prepared by the force?  A. Actually, I misspoke before. Focus on Family has an art department. I think I said the we're charged for the services that they give us so the art department gave us gives us three options for our logo and also for our posters, a   | the  |
| Q. And the task force, you would be allowed to extend some of the invitations then?  A. No. We were allowed to present some names of people that we would like to be invited. Some were and some weren't. It all depends on the White House. Q. And do you know what criteria was used to  11 force? A. Actually, I misspoke before. Focus on Family has an art department. I think I said the we're charged for the services that they give us so the art department gave us gives us three options for our logo and also for our posters, a   | the  |
| extend some of the invitations then?  A. No. We were allowed to present some names of people that we would like to be invited. Some were and some weren't. It all depends on the White House.  Q. And do you know what criteria was used to  12  A. Actually, I misspoke before. Focus on Family has an art department. I think I said that we're charged for the services that they give us so the art department gave us gives us three options for our logo and also for our posters, a  | 10   |
| A. No. We were allowed to present some names of people that we would like to be invited. Some were and some weren't. It all depends on the White House.  Q. And do you know what criteria was used to  A. No. We were allowed to present some names of people that we would like to be invited. Some were and we're charged for the services that they give us so the art department gave us gives us three options for our logo and also for our posters, a  | 10   |
| people that we would like to be invited. Some were and some weren't. It all depends on the White House.  Q. And do you know what criteria was used to  Q. And do you know what criteria was used to   |  |
| some weren't. It all depends on the White House.  Q. And do you know what criteria was used to  Q. And do you know what criteria was used to  | La La  |
| Q. And do you know what criteria was used to   16 options for our logo and also for our posters, a  | 19   |
|   | 13   |
| 17 select who would attend the White House observance of 17 we select the one that we like.   | nd then  |
|   |  |
| the day of prayer?  | the task   |
| A. The First Lady wanted all dimensions of our   19   force though, correct?  |  |
| 20 culture represented there. She wanted Hispanic, black, 20 A. Yes.  |  |
| 21 Caucasian, she wanted people with different religions, 21 Q. How was this poster distributed? When   | re did   |
| she wanted kind of a how can I put it? Kind of a   22 you put it?   |  |
| 23 spattering of our culture, just different religions, 23 A. Well, people we put it in our catalog   | 15   |
| different races, poor, wealthy.  24 people order it if they want it. Sometimes it's people order it if they want it.  |  |
| Q. Do you know whether any nonbelievers were 25 businesses, churches. We don't even know wh   | ere it ends  |
| Page 151  | ige 153  |
| 1 up, but people just order it.   |  |
| 2 A. I don't know. 2 Q. But this is a poster that is I mean, is   |  |
| Q. Would you expect that nonbelievers would be 3 basically a commemorative then, or is it used  | also   |
| 4 invited to this observance? 4 for   | A PARTICIPATION OF THE PARTICI |
| 5 A. I don't know. I certainly don't know 5 A. We have a different poster every year  | that   |
| 6 everybody who believes and doesn't believe, and I doubt 6 goes with the theme.  |  |
| 7 that the First Lady knew either. 7 Q. And at the very top it says, "58th Ann  |  |
| 8 Q. In terms of that East Room observance, about 8 Observance," then right below that in large le  |  |
| 9 how long would that observance 9 it says, "Prayer, America's Hope," and Prayer  | ,  |
| A. Usually 30 minutes. 10 America's Hope, was your '09 theme?   |  |
| Q. And how was it conducted? What happened? 11 A. Yes.  |  |
| A. Well, it was a prayer service, and so we would 12 Q. Was this poster used for any purpose,   |  |
| be led into the East Room and the President would come 13 know, any sort of, you know, promotional pu<br>in later to be seated, and then the prayer service 14 terms of alerting people of the observance, or   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| office. It had music, and they had prayers by different religious people, and then the President  16 want to buy it from your catalog and then do they want with it?  | wnatever   |
| 1 - anterest rengrous people, and then the resident 1 - they want with it?  |  |
| 18 would close by having a short speech 19 A That's correct   |  |
| 18 would close by having a short speech.  18 A. That's correct.   | 13   |
| Q. And certainly this observance, then, was 19 Q. The latter?   | li li  |
| Q. And certainly this observance, then, was Q. The latter?  referenced as the designated National Day of Prayer, 20 A. The latter, yes.   | fnoster  |
| Q. And certainly this observance, then, was correct?  Q. And certainly this observance, then, was Q. The latter?  A. The latter, yes.  Q. So it's really a commemorative type o   | f poster   |
| Q. And certainly this observance, then, was referenced as the designated National Day of Prayer, correct?  A. Right.  Q. The latter?  A. The latter, yes.  Q. So it's really a commemorative type o   | f poster   |
| Q. And certainly this observance, then, was correct?  Q. And certainly this observance, then, was Q. The latter?  A. The latter, yes.  Q. So it's really a commemorative type o   |  |

|          | Page 154  |     | Page 156   |
|----------|---|-----|--|
| 1        | letters to the task force's annual theme. Certainly   | 1   | A. Yes.  |
| 2        | the 58th Annual Observance is not referencing anything  |     | Q. What is it?   |
| 3        | to do with the task force itself, correct?  | 3   | A. It is the program. It's what people are given                                   |
| 4        | A. No. I mean, yes, you're correct about that.  | 4   | when they come into the National Day of Prayer                                     |
| 5        | Q. Pardon?  | 5   | observance. They're given a program.   |
| 6        | A. You're correct.  | 6   | Q. Okay. And would this program have been  |
| 7        | Q. And then down at the bottom it says, "National   | 7   | prepared by or for the task force?   |
| 8        | Day of Prayer" and it gives the date and it references  | 8   | A. No. We prepare this.  |
| 9        | the Cannon House Office Building, Caucus Room. With   |     | Q. So this would have been something that was                                      |
| 10       | this particular commemorative, is there any cue to  | 10  | prepared by the task force itself?   |
| 11       | people who look at this that this is actually a task  | 11  | A. Yes.  |
| 12       | force observance?   | 12  |  |
|          |   | 13  | Q. And this is the program for the '09 Cannon office building observance, correct? |
| 13<br>14 | A. Most of the people that join us for the National Day of Prayer in Washington, D.C. I would say | ı   | A. Correct.  |
| 15       | are constituents that know about the task force. So   | i   |  |
| 16       |   | 15  | Q. And it says at the top, it says, "National Day                                  |
| 1        | I'm sure they would know.   | 16  | of Prayer, Cannon Program." It gives an address. And                               |
| 17       | Q. But to people that weren't involved in these   | 17  | then it says 9 a.m. to 12 p.m. It is a three-hour                                  |
| 18       | actual observances you say the people who actually  | 18  | program?<br>A. Yes.  |
| 19       | participate in the observances would know?  | 19  |  |
| 20       | A. Uh-huh.  | 20. | Q. And about how many attendees are there for the                                  |
| 21       | Q. If I was not a participant in the observance   | 21  | Cannon program?  |
| 22       | in the Cannon office building, is there anything in   | 22  | A. I think the building holds about 350.   |
| 23       | Exhibit 16 that would readily alert me that this is a   | 23  | Q. And then that guest list, that's one that the                                   |
| 24       | task force presentation?  | 24  | task force controls?   |
| 25       | A. I don't know how people would see this. I  | 25  | A. We invite some people, but it's open to the                                     |
|          | Page 155  |     | Page 157   |
| 1        | can't speculate on what you would think or what other   | 1   | public. We have people coming from all over the                                    |
| 2        | people would think.   | 2   | nation.  |
| 3        | Q. Can we agree, without speculation, that there  | 3   | Q. So in terms of the number of invites that the                                   |
| 4        | is nothing on here that makes reference to the task   | 4   | task force sends out, of that 250 people, about how                                |
| 5        | force?  | 5   | many of those would be at the invitation of the task                               |
| 6        | A. Correct.   | 6   | force?   |
| 7        | Q. Okay.  | 7   | A. Our public affairs person would have the  |
| 8        | A. Can I ask you a question?  | 8   | answer to that.  |
| 9        | Q. Yes.   | 9   | Q. Okay. Do you have any understanding or  |
| 10       | A. Where did you get this? What did this come   | 10  | estimate of how much of that audience is task force                                |
| 11       | off of?   | 11  | invited?   |
| 12       | Q. I don't know.  | 12  | A. It varies from year to year. You would have                                     |
| 13       | A. Because it's possible that it did have our   | 13  | to ask Faye Tharp. She's our public affairs  |
| 14       | logo down here saying "task force." It's possible,  | 14  | director.  |
| 15       | because we usually don't do a poster without a logo on  | 15  | Q. Now, when people come to the Cannon program.                                    |
| 16       | it.   | 16  | are they given this program?   |
| 17       | Q. It has the Bates numbers from your lawyer, so  | 17  | A. Yes.  |
| 18       | it would have come from   | 18  | Q. Are they given anything else? Do they get any                                   |
| 19       | MR. THERIOT: Yeah, we provided that to them.  | 19  | other written materials?   |
| 20       | The original, you're right, might have something that's   | 20  | A. I think, on occasion, we've given out our                                       |
| 21       | a little clearer.   | 21  | bookmarks which gives the prayer for the 7 times 7, the                            |
| 22       | A. We usually all put our logo on this that says  | 22  | government, military, media, education, church and                                 |
| 23       | "task force."   | 23  | family.  |
| 24       | (Exhibit 17 was marked for identification.)   | 24  | Q. You said it's open to the public. And   |
| 25       | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Can you identify Exhibit 17?   | 25  | presumably the people that are the guests of the task                              |

|          |  | 1        |  |
|----------|--|----------|--|
|          | Page 158   |          | Page 160   |
| 1        | force, I assume they have some sort of reserved  | 1        | 18 looks like you made reference that Exhibit 17 was                                 |
| 2        | seating.   | 2        | an inside page of the Cannon Caucus Room Observance                                  |
| 3        | A. We have a few reserved seats up front, and we   | 3        | from '09 and that it was part of a larger program. Is                                |
| 4        | also reserve a section for the congressmen and senators  | 4        | Exhibit 18 the entire program?   |
| 5        | that might drop in so they will always be able to find   | 5        | A. Yes, I believe it is.   |
| 6        | a seat. We save a couple of rows for them.   | 6        | Q. The first page, at least as we looked at it,                                      |
| 7        | Q. For those people that are not guests, invited   | 7.       | doesn't necessarily I didn't see any reference to                                    |
| 8        | guests of the task force, but are members of the   | 8        | the task force on the first page or the second page.                                 |
| 9        | public, how are they made aware? How is this Cannon  | 9        | Am I correct?  |
| 10       | office National Day of Prayer observance advertised?   | 10       | A. This is a program that's a bifold. All the  |
| 11       | A. Well, we do radio spots, and we announce that   | 11       | information is on it, front, inside and back. It's all                               |
| 12       | we're going to be having a Washington, D.C. service at   | 12       | one piece.   |
| 13       | the Cannon House office building, and we put a little  | 13       | Q. At least as it's been reproduced here, the  |
| 14       | reminder in roll call that goes in Congress. You know,   | 14       | third page, though, does show basically the task                                     |
| 15       | you can do that, just announcing that there will be a  | 15       | force basically your employees and I don't have a                                    |
| 16       | service in the Cannon office building, and probably in   | 16       | copy in front of me, but certainly many references to                                |
| 17       | some of our literature that we send out.   | 17       | the task force, correct?   |
| 18       | Q. In terms of Exhibit 17, in its own right, is  | 18       | A. Yes.  |
| 19       | there an indication on Exhibit 17 that this is an  | 19       | Q. So there's certainly nothing then about   |
| 20       | observance that is sponsored by the National Day of  | 20       | Exhibit 18 that would indicate that this is a  |
| 21       | Prayer Task Force?   | 21       | nondenominational observance, correct? I mean, the                                   |
| 22       | A. Not on this particular program.   | 22       | Cannon office building observance is I mean, it's a                                  |
| 23       | Q. To your knowledge, is that typical or   | 23       | task force presentation, correct?  |
| 24       | atypical?  | 24       | A. Other faiths are not included, but the program                                    |
| 25       | A. This is the inside of the program. The  | 25       | is a Judeo-Christian expression of the National Day of                               |
|          | Page 159   |          | Page 161   |
|          | ·  |          | _  |
| 1        | outside of the program could have the logo saying "task  | 1        | Prayer, our task force expression.   |
| 2        | force." Do you have a copy of that?  | 2        | Q. And certainly in '09, that's what it was,   |
| 3        | Q. I don't know.   | 3        | correct?   |
| 4        | A. I can get a copy.   | 4        | A. Yes.  |
| 5        | Q. Certainly on Exhibit 17 itself, it is   | 5        | Q. And that's been the tenor of the observance in                                    |
| 6        | identified as the Cannon Caucus Room Observance,   | 6        | the Cannon office building since you've been the                                     |
| 7        | correct?   | 7        | chairman of the task force, correct?  A. Since Vonette Bright has been the chairman. |
| 8        | A. Yes. But if you look down at the keynote speaker, it says, "Mrs. Beth Moore, Honorary Chairman, | 8        | Q. You became the cochair in 1989. And as I  |
| 9        | National Day of Prayer Task Force."  | 1        | understand it, the task force was created in '88. Do                                 |
| 10<br>11 | Q. Well, it also says, "Prayer for the Nations,  | 10<br>11 | you know whether the task force was created before or                                |
|          | Ambassador to the United States," and I'm assuming that  | 12       | after the National Day of Prayer was celebrated in                                   |
| 12<br>13 | the indication of any of these other people does not   | 13       | 1988?  |
| 14       | actually identify the sponsor of this observance,  | 14       | A. Vonette Bright would know the answer to that.                                     |
| 15       | correct?   | 15       | I'm not sure on that.  |
| 16       | A. Well, down below it says, "Prayer Challenge,  | 16       | Q. Certainly, you've been involved pretty much                                       |
| 17       | Mr. Brian Toon, Vice Chairman, National Day of Prayer  | 17       | then, if not for the entire all of the observances                                   |
| 18       | Task Force."   | 18       | in the Cannon office building, certainly all of them                                 |
| 19       | MR. THERIOT: Rich, I was just provided a   | 19       | except one, correct?   |
| 20       | document that appears to be the whole document. If you   | 20       | A. I don't know how many previous services were                                      |
| 21       | want to, you can refer to that.  | 21       | in the Cannon House office building, but I have                                      |
| 22       | MR. BOLTON: Can we mark this?  | 22       | attended and helped with the program since 1991 when I                               |
| 22       | MD DOCENDEDG: Voob   | 22       | hooms shairman   |

Q. And then do you attend as well, then, all of

the -- I mean, in the last few years, you had attended

23

became chairman.

23

24

25

MR. ROSENBERG: Yeah.

(Exhibit 18 was marked for identification.)

Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) What we've marked as Exhibit 25

|   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
|   | Page 162   |   | Page 164   |
| 1   | the White House observance, and then would you go from   | 1   | A. Well, I think any time a president signs into   |
| 2   | the White House observance to the Cannon office  | 2   | law some type of bill, I think it's an honor to be   |
| 3   | building observance?   | 3   | there. And since I am a product of prayer as a small   |
| 4   | A. Yes, because that's our national observance,  | 4   | child and have grown up believing in the power of  |
| 5   | so I would be there.   | 5   | prayer, and to have a president sign into law the first  |
| 6   | Q. Reverend Claude Pike, is that a name that   | 6   | Thursday of May, that's a very big thing to me.  |
| 7   | you're familiar with?  | 7   | Q. Did it give it more meaning than the  |
| 8   | A. No.   | 8   | legislation that was signed by President Truman in   |
| 9   | Q. My understanding is that in 1982, he was  | 9   | 1952?  |
| 10  | trying to encourage President Reagan to make a bigger  | 10  | A. I think so. I think people of faith wanted to   |
| 11  | thing of the National Day of Prayer and that Ronald  | 11  | have a day that they could know was going to be a day  |
| 12  | Reagan gathered religious leaders in 1982 to witness   | 12  | of prayer instead of just letting it be at the whim of   |
| 13  | his signing of the National Day of Prayer proclamation   | 13  | the President.   |
| 14  | that year. Were you or your husband invited to that?   | 14  | Q. Certainly calendar makers would agree with  |
| 15  | A. I was invited.  | 15 <sup>1</sup>   | that?  |
| 16  | Q. Okay. Do you recall it?   | 16  | A. Yes. Hallmark liked it.   |
| 17  | A. Yes.  | 17  | Q. Pardon?   |
| 18 .  | Q. Did you attend?   | 18  | A. Hallmark liked it.  |
| 19  | A. No.   | 19  | Q. And, certainly, your staff would agree with   |
| 20  | Q. Were you simply not able to attend, or was  | 20  | that; it's a lot easier to organize around a date  |
| 21  | there any did you have any objection to attending?   | 21  | certain, correct?  |
| 22  | A. I don't remember what the circumstances were,   | 22  | A. Yes.  |
| 23  | but I didn't attend it, and I think it was my choice,  | 23  | Q. Susan Turner, is that a name you're familiar  |
| 24  | but I'm sorry now that I didn't because it was a very  | 24  | with?  |
| 25  | important thing in our nation, and I wish I would have   | 25  | A. Yes.  |
|   | Page 163   |   | Page 165   |
| 1   | been there.  | 1   | Q. And who is Susan Turner?  |
| 2   | Q. It was a very important what?   | 2   | A. She's a volunteer. She comes and helps at our   |
| 3   | A. I think it was a very important document that   | 3   | office in many ways, and she provides scholarship money  |
| . 4   | was signed for our nation, and I wish I had been   | 4   | for when we have a prayer coleader's conference or a   |
| 5   | there.   | 5   | The state of the s |
| 6   |  |   | prayer summit and people want to come but can't afford   |
| -   | Q. And just so we're clear, what did you   | 6   | to come, she provides assistance for them.   |
| 7   | Q. And just so we're clear, what did you understand that you were invited to watch President   | 6<br>7  | ,  |
| 1 -   | •  |   | to come, she provides assistance for them.   |
| 7   | understand that you were invited to watch President  | 7   | to come, she provides assistance for them.  Q. Was she involved in the National Day of Prayer  |
| 7 8   | understand that you were invited to watch President Reagan sign in 1982?   | 7<br>8  | to come, she provides assistance for them.  Q. Was she involved in the National Day of Prayer coordinators' school event? There's a document that  |
| 7<br>8<br>9   | understand that you were invited to watch President Reagan sign in 1982?  A. I heard that he was going to sign into law  | 7<br>8<br>9   | to come, she provides assistance for them.  Q. Was she involved in the National Day of Prayer coordinators' school event? There's a document that I've seen called the NDP Coordinators' School Prayer   |
| 7<br>8<br>9   | understand that you were invited to watch President Reagan sign in 1982?  A. I heard that he was going to sign into law that the first Thursday of May was going to be our   | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | to come, she provides assistance for them.  Q. Was she involved in the National Day of Prayer coordinators' school event? There's a document that I've seen called the NDP Coordinators' School Prayer Event.  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | understand that you were invited to watch President Reagan sign in 1982?  A. I heard that he was going to sign into law that the first Thursday of May was going to be our national day of prayer.   | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | to come, she provides assistance for them.  Q. Was she involved in the National Day of Prayer coordinators' school event? There's a document that I've seen called the NDP Coordinators' School Prayer Event.  A. That's misnamed. We have a prayer summit in  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12                                     | understand that you were invited to watch President Reagan sign in 1982?  A. I heard that he was going to sign into law that the first Thursday of May was going to be our national day of prayer.  Q. And just so we're clear, I was referring to a different that was in 1988. My understanding was that President Reagan gathered some religious leaders  | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | to come, she provides assistance for them.  Q. Was she involved in the National Day of Prayer coordinators' school event? There's a document that I've seen called the NDP Coordinators' School Prayer Event.  A. That's misnamed. We have a prayer summit in October which used to be called coordinators'  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14                         | understand that you were invited to watch President Reagan sign in 1982?  A. I heard that he was going to sign into law that the first Thursday of May was going to be our national day of prayer.  Q. And just so we're clear, I was referring to a different that was in 1988. My understanding was that President Reagan gathered some religious leaders to witness his signing, just his signing of the 1982   | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14                                     | to come, she provides assistance for them.  Q. Was she involved in the National Day of Prayer coordinators' school event? There's a document that I've seen called the NDP Coordinators' School Prayer Event.  A. That's misnamed. We have a prayer summit in October which used to be called coordinators' conference, and that's where we bring our coordinators from around the nation here for a prayer service.  Q. In terms of the constituencies that the task  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13                               | understand that you were invited to watch President Reagan sign in 1982?  A. I heard that he was going to sign into law that the first Thursday of May was going to be our national day of prayer.  Q. And just so we're clear, I was referring to a different that was in 1988. My understanding was that President Reagan gathered some religious leaders to witness his signing, just his signing of the 1982 National Day of Prayer proclamation. So we're talking   | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | to come, she provides assistance for them.  Q. Was she involved in the National Day of Prayer coordinators' school event? There's a document that I've seen called the NDP Coordinators' School Prayer Event.  A. That's misnamed. We have a prayer summit in October which used to be called coordinators' conference, and that's where we bring our coordinators from around the nation here for a prayer service.  Q. In terms of the constituencies that the task force has come to mobilize, you've got a lot of  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14                         | understand that you were invited to watch President Reagan sign in 1982?  A. I heard that he was going to sign into law that the first Thursday of May was going to be our national day of prayer.  Q. And just so we're clear, I was referring to a different that was in 1988. My understanding was that President Reagan gathered some religious leaders to witness his signing, just his signing of the 1982 National Day of Prayer proclamation. So we're talking about different things. And just so we're clear, that   | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                         | to come, she provides assistance for them.  Q. Was she involved in the National Day of Prayer coordinators' school event? There's a document that I've seen called the NDP Coordinators' School Prayer Event.  A. That's misnamed. We have a prayer summit in October which used to be called coordinators' conference, and that's where we bring our coordinators from around the nation here for a prayer service.  Q. In terms of the constituencies that the task force has come to mobilize, you've got a lot of different groups with people targeting different   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17       | understand that you were invited to watch President Reagan sign in 1982?  A. I heard that he was going to sign into law that the first Thursday of May was going to be our national day of prayer.  Q. And just so we're clear, I was referring to a different that was in 1988. My understanding was that President Reagan gathered some religious leaders to witness his signing, just his signing of the 1982 National Day of Prayer proclamation. So we're talking about different things. And just so we're clear, that 1982 signing of the proclamation was not what you were  | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                   | to come, she provides assistance for them.  Q. Was she involved in the National Day of Prayer coordinators' school event? There's a document that I've seen called the NDP Coordinators' School Prayer Event.  A. That's misnamed. We have a prayer summit in October which used to be called coordinators' conference, and that's where we bring our coordinators from around the nation here for a prayer service.  Q. In terms of the constituencies that the task force has come to mobilize, you've got a lot of different groups with people targeting different groups. Are schools in the observance of the National   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18 | understand that you were invited to watch President Reagan sign in 1982?  A. I heard that he was going to sign into law that the first Thursday of May was going to be our national day of prayer.  Q. And just so we're clear, I was referring to a different that was in 1988. My understanding was that President Reagan gathered some religious leaders to witness his signing, just his signing of the 1982 National Day of Prayer proclamation. So we're talking about different things. And just so we're clear, that 1982 signing of the proclamation was not what you were referring to that you were invited to?   | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                         | to come, she provides assistance for them.  Q. Was she involved in the National Day of Prayer coordinators' school event? There's a document that I've seen called the NDP Coordinators' School Prayer Event.  A. That's misnamed. We have a prayer summit in October which used to be called coordinators' conference, and that's where we bring our coordinators from around the nation here for a prayer service.  Q. In terms of the constituencies that the task force has come to mobilize, you've got a lot of different groups with people targeting different groups. Are schools in the observance of the National Day of Prayer a targeted group?   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17       | understand that you were invited to watch President Reagan sign in 1982?  A. I heard that he was going to sign into law that the first Thursday of May was going to be our national day of prayer.  Q. And just so we're clear, I was referring to a different that was in 1988. My understanding was that President Reagan gathered some religious leaders to witness his signing, just his signing of the 1982 National Day of Prayer proclamation. So we're talking about different things. And just so we're clear, that 1982 signing of the proclamation was not what you were referring to that you were invited to?  A. No. I was referring to the signing into law | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20 | to come, she provides assistance for them.  Q. Was she involved in the National Day of Prayer coordinators' school event? There's a document that I've seen called the NDP Coordinators' School Prayer Event.  A. That's misnamed. We have a prayer summit in October which used to be called coordinators' conference, and that's where we bring our coordinators from around the nation here for a prayer service.  Q. In terms of the constituencies that the task force has come to mobilize, you've got a lot of different groups with people targeting different groups. Are schools in the observance of the National Day of Prayer a targeted group?  A. Not really. If any school does anything on  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18 | understand that you were invited to watch President Reagan sign in 1982?  A. I heard that he was going to sign into law that the first Thursday of May was going to be our national day of prayer.  Q. And just so we're clear, I was referring to a different that was in 1988. My understanding was that President Reagan gathered some religious leaders to witness his signing, just his signing of the 1982 National Day of Prayer proclamation. So we're talking about different things. And just so we're clear, that 1982 signing of the proclamation was not what you were referring to that you were invited to?   | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18             | to come, she provides assistance for them.  Q. Was she involved in the National Day of Prayer coordinators' school event? There's a document that I've seen called the NDP Coordinators' School Prayer Event.  A. That's misnamed. We have a prayer summit in October which used to be called coordinators' conference, and that's where we bring our coordinators from around the nation here for a prayer service.  Q. In terms of the constituencies that the task force has come to mobilize, you've got a lot of different groups with people targeting different groups. Are schools in the observance of the National Day of Prayer a targeted group?   |

Q. Is there anybody who has sort of designated

responsibility for mobilizing schools and school-aged

23

24

25

appropriate.

mandated the first Thursday in May of each year to be

designated the day of prayer, why do you believe that

that was an important occasion?

23

24

|                            | Page 166   |                            | Page 168  |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|
| 1                          | kids?  | 1                          | A. Susan has a real heart for children, and she's   |
| 2                          | A. No.   | 2                          | a real what I would call a prayer warrior, and  |
| 3                          | Q. The National Day of Prayer, on its Website,   | 3                          | there's so much violence and corruptness in our schools   |
| 4                          | indicates that its goal is to provide collective   | 4 .                        | that, I think, she really felt it would be a good thing   |
| 5                          | servant leadership to the national prayer movement.  | 5                          | if students that wanted to pray had a place and a time  |
| 6                          | National prayer movement, is that a term of art that is  |                            | to pray on the National Day of Prayer. It could be on   |
| 7                          | identified with anything in particular?  | 7                          | the 50-yard line, it could be around their flagpole in  |
| 8                          | A. The National Prayer Committee is made up of   | 8                          | the morning. They have this prayer day, I believe it's  |
| 9                          | leaders of prayer ministries all across the nation. So   | 9                          | in September, See You at the Pole, where students   |
| 10                         | I think he was using a broad term there.   | 10                         | gather around the flagpoles for prayer, and we don't  |
| 11                         | MR. BOLTON: I'm almost done. Why don't we  | 11                         | have anything to do with that. That's something   |
| 12                         | take about a five-minute break just for me to look   | 12                         | else.   |
| 13                         | through my notes, and then I'll at least be done.  | 13                         | Q. When you say she's a "prayer warrior," it's  |
| 14                         | THE WITNESS: Okay.   | 14                         | interesting, because when I read through the guide that   |
| 15                         | MR. BOLTON: Thank you.   | 15                         | she put together there, there seems to be a lot of  |
| 16                         | (A brief break was taken.)   | 16                         | pushback to something that happened in 1962, what she   |
| 17                         | (Exhibit 19 was marked for identification.)  | 17                         | construed to be the Supreme Court's decision that said  |
| 18                         | Q. (BY MR. BOLTON) Mrs. Dobson, I've handed you  |                            | that religion had to be banished from the schools. Is   |
| 19                         | what I've marked as Exhibit 19. Can you identify that  | 19                         | that something that you know her to be quite concerned  |
| 20                         | document?  | 20                         | about?  |
| 21                         | A. Let me look at this.  | 21                         | A. I have not talked to her about it. I don't   |
| 22                         | Q. While you're looking, I will tell you that  | 22                         | know if she's concerned about it.   |
| 23                         | when I looked at it, it looked like it was directed to   | 23                         | Q. Certainly Exhibit 19, though, is an official   |
| 24                         | coordinators of National Day of Prayer observances at  | 24                         | task force document. Are there views in there that are  |
| 25                         | the school level.  | 25                         | expressed that you disagree with that you've had a  |
|                            |  |                            |   |
|                            | Page 167   | ,                          | Page 169  |
| 1                          | A. It looked like Susan Taylor put this  | 1                          | chance to see? And I recognize you've only glanced at   |
| 2 .                        | together or Turner, I'm sorry. What was your   | 2                          | it.   |
| 3                          | question?  | 3                          | A. I have not read it, but I would assume that  |
| 4                          | Q. Well, first of all, have you seen that  | 4                          | our executive director has read it and okayed it.   |
| 5                          | document before?   | 5                          | Q. Okay. With regard to the formation of the  |
| 6                          | A. I have not.   | 6                          | task force by the National Prayer Committee, are  |
| 7                          | Q. I mean, do you have any reason to believe that  | 7                          | there first of all, the National Prayer Committee, I  |
| 8                          | that's not a National Day of Prayer Task Force   | 8                          | assume, is a wholly transparent organization? I mean,   |
| 9                          | document?  | 9                          | its membership is public, correct?  |
| 10                         | A. No, I believe it is a National Day of Prayer  | 10                         | A. On the back of our letterhead, it has all the  |
| 11                         | Coordinators' School Prayer Event Guide as it says. I  | 11                         | names.  |
| 12                         | just have not seen it.   | 12                         | Q. And since I don't know anybody, I wouldn't   |
| 13                         | Q. Does it refresh your recollection, then, as to  | 13                         | recognize names that I should recognize. Were there   |
| 14                         | coordinating activities directed toward observances at   | 14                         | any government officials on the National Prayer   |
| 15                         | the school level?  | 15                         | Committee, to your knowledge  |
| 16                         | A. Susan Turner put this together for our state  | 16                         | A. No.  |
| 17                         | coordinators, I believe, and what is allowed and what  | 17                         | Q at the time of the formation of the task  |
| 18                         |  | l-a o                      | force?  |
| l .                        | is not allowed in schools for prayer on the National   | 18                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
| 19                         | Day of Prayer or prayer any time. There are certain  | 19                         | A. No.  |
| 19<br>20                   | Day of Prayer or prayer any time. There are certain restrictions.  | 19<br>20                   | A. No.     Q. I think I asked whether or not you had had  |
| 19                         | Day of Prayer or prayer any time. There are certain  | 19<br>20                   | A. No.     Q. I think I asked whether or not you had had occasion to talk with President Bush about the National  |
| 19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | Day of Prayer or prayer any time. There are certain restrictions.  Q. And Susan Taylor apparently put this together, correct?                  | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | A. No. Q. I think I asked whether or not you had had occasion to talk with President Bush about the National Day of Prayer, and I believe your answer was that you          |
| 19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | Day of Prayer or prayer any time. There are certain restrictions.  Q. And Susan Taylor apparently put this together, correct?  A. Turner, yes. | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | A. No. Q. I think I asked whether or not you had had occasion to talk with President Bush about the National Day of Prayer, and I believe your answer was that you had not. |
| 19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | Day of Prayer or prayer any time. There are certain restrictions.  Q. And Susan Taylor apparently put this together, correct?                  | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | A. No. Q. I think I asked whether or not you had had occasion to talk with President Bush about the National Day of Prayer, and I believe your answer was that you          |

Page 170 Page 172 employees had any direct communication with the White 1 A. That's right. 1 MR. THERIOT: I believe that's all I have. 2 House regarding the National Day of Prayer? 2 3 A. With the White House or with the President? MR. ROSENBERG: I actually have a few 3 O. The President or his -- with the White House. 4 4 questions. A. No one has ever had a conversation with the 5 **EXAMINATION** 5 President. The only one that we have spoken to at the 6 BY MR. ROSENBERG: 6 White House was the public liaison who is in charge, I 7 O. Good afternoon, Mrs. Dobson. 7 guess, of the program and whether they have a prayer 8 A. Good afternoon. 8 9 Q. My name is Brad Rosenberg. I'm a trial service or not. 9 10 attorney in the civil division of the United States 10 O. Have you or your husband ever stayed at the 11 Department of Justice. And as we discussed a little White House in regards to the National Day of Prayer? 11 12 A. It would be nice, but no. No. bit earlier, I'm here representing President Obama and 12 13 Q. Have you been to the White House for any White House Press Secretary Robert Gibbs. When this 13 nonNational Day of Prayer functions? 14 lawsuit was first filed, as the Department of Justice 14 15 attorney, I was representing President Bush and A. Yes. 15 Q. And on how many occasions? 16 then-White House Press Secretary Dana Perino but, of 16 17 course, there was a change in administration in January 17 A. When I have attended, it has always been with my husband, and it's usually been some religious 18 2009. We haven't met before today, have we? 18 leadership meeting that the President wanted to have or 19 A. No. 19 a signing of a bill about abortion, we were invited for 20 Q. Mrs. Dobson, are you a lawyer? 20 that, along with -- not privately, but along with like 21 21 A. No. 22 200 people. Q. Do you have any legal training? 22 23 Q. And how many times have you been at one of 23 A. No. 24 Q. You testified earlier today a little bit about 24 those functions? 25 the National Day of Prayer statute. Are you familiar A. Under President George W. Bush? 25 Page 171 Page 173 Q. Any president. I won't ask how many that with the specific language in that statute? 1 1 2 A. I don't think we ever used the word "statute." 2 3 Q. You are aware, of course, that there is a A. I have no idea, because my husband has been on 3 statute regarding the National Day of Prayer? 4 commissions with presidents. 4 Q. So is it fair to say that you've been to the 5 A. Well, explain to me what you mean by 5 6 "statute." 6 White House ---7 A. Several times but not privately, always with a 7 Q. The law that Congress passed, for example, in 8 1952. 8 group. 9 9 Q. Do you believe that the Bible is literally A. Yes, okay. true word for word and is the inspired word of God? 10 Q. And then Congress passed another law in 1988. 10 11 11 A. I do. 12 12 MR. BOLTON: I think that's all I have. Q. Are you familiar with the specific language **EXAMINATION** 13 used in that law regarding the National Day of 13 14 BY MR. THERIOT: 14 Prayer? 15 Q. Mrs. Dobson, I just had a couple of questions 15 A. I have read it, but I couldn't repeat it to to clarify the record. With the original setting up of 16 16 Q. Have you reviewed the legislative history of the National Day of Prayer Task Force, that was 17 17 18 undertaken by the National Prayer Committee and 18 that statute? 19 Mrs. Bright; is that right? 19 A. Not really. 20 Q. We discussed earlier the fact that in 2009, 20 A. The initial, yes. President Obama did not hold an event at the White 21 Q. And you weren't involved in that whatsoever? 21 22 A. No. 22 House. And you were a bit disappointed by that? 23 23 Q. And then as far as you're aware, any funding A. Yes. 24 from Focus on the Family for the task force didn't 24 Q. We've also discussed at some length the event occur until after you became chairman; is that right? 25 that was held in 2009 at the Cannon House office 25

|   |   | · · · ·  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
|   | Page 174  |  | Page 176   |
| 1   | building. Can you just describe for me what took place  | 1  | Q. You testified earlier that and I don't have   |
| 2   | at that event?  | 2  | exact notes on this, so clarify if I'm misstating this   |
| 3   | A. Well, it's a prayer service, and it's open to  | 3  | in any way, that the National Day of Prayer Task Force   |
| 4   | the public, and we have a program. Every year we have   | 4  | encourages individuals to pray?  |
| 5   | an honorary chairperson. This year it's Dr. Franklin  | 5  | A, Yes.  |
| 6   | Graham. Last year it was Beth Moore. So the honorary  | 6  | Q. Do you consider prayer to be a voluntary  |
| 7   | chairperson gives a message, and then we have   | 7  | activity?  |
| 8   | representatives that come over and represent, as I  | 8  | A. Yes.  |
| 9   | said, the three branches of government plus the   | 9  | Q. So if somebody is inclined to pray, of course,  |
| 10  | military, and then sometimes we highlight sports,   | 10   | they can go ahead and pray, but if not, do you think   |
| 11  | sometimes we highlight media, and then we'll have   | 11   | that the National Day of Prayer Task Force would   |
| 12  | somebody from those areas come over and represent them  | .12  | require them to pray in any way?   |
| 13  | And so and then we have some worship music, and it's  | 13   | A. We never require anybody to pray. It's  |
| 14  | just a prayer service. It lasts from 9 to 12.   | 14   | optional. We might request it, but we don't demand   |
| 15  | Q. And actually that was the next question I was  | 15   | it.  |
| 16  | going to ask, when the event at the Cannon House office   | 16   | Q. And there's no way that you could, of course,   |
| 17  | building took place. Did it wrap up at 12 p.m.?   | 17   | demand it?   |
| 18  | A. Yes.   | 18   | A. No.   |
| 19  | Q. Do you recall when President Obama issued his  | 19   | Q. Because everybody has the right to express  |
| 20  | 2009 National Day of Prayer proclamation?   | 20   | their own religious views or the lack of their   |
| 21  | A. All I know is that it got on the White House   | 21   | religious views in their own manner?   |
| 22  | Website at 3:00 on the National Day of Prayer.  | 22   | A. That's right.   |
| 23  | Q. Did you have access to the White House's   | 23   | Q. I just had one last question. At the end of   |
| 24  | National Day of Prayer proclamation before 3:00?  | 24   | Mr. Bolton's questioning, he asked about the number of   |
| 25  | A. No.  | 25   | times that you visited the White House. Have you   |
|   | Page 175  |  | Page 177   |
| 1   | Q. Was that proclamation used at all during the   | 1  | visited the White House at all since President Obama   |
| 2 .   | services at the Cannon House office building?   | 2  | took office?   |
| ~   |   |  | Page   |
| . 3   | A. It was too late to be used by the Cannon House   | 3  | A. No.   |
|   |   | 3<br>4   | A. No. Q. Has your husband?  |
| 3   | A. It was too late to be used by the Cannon House   |  |  |
| 3<br>4  | A. It was too late to be used by the Cannon House observance and by our coordinators and by anyone else.  | 4  | Q. Has your husband?   |
| 3<br>4<br>5   | A. It was too late to be used by the Cannon House observance and by our coordinators and by anyone else. I think it's the latest any president has ever written   | 4<br>5   | Q. Has your husband? A. No.  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | A. It was too late to be used by the Cannon House observance and by our coordinators and by anyone else. I think it's the latest any president has ever written a proclamation.   | 4<br>5<br>6  | <ul><li>Q. Has your husband?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>MR. ROSENBERG: Lthink that's all I have.</li></ul>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>A. It was too late to be used by the Cannon House observance and by our coordinators and by anyone else.</li> <li>I think it's the latest any president has ever written a proclamation.</li> <li>Q. Now, if the Court, the District Court in this</li> </ul>  | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | Q. Has your husband? A. No. MR. ROSENBERG: I think that's all I have. Thank you very much.   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>A. It was too late to be used by the Cannon House observance and by our coordinators and by anyone else.</li> <li>I think it's the latest any president has ever written a proclamation.</li> <li>Q. Now, if the Court, the District Court in this case, were to strike down the National Day of Prayer</li> </ul>   | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | Q. Has your husband? A. No. MR. ROSENBERG: I think that's all I have. Thank you very much. MR. BOLTON: Tom, are you there?   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A. It was too late to be used by the Cannon House observance and by our coordinators and by anyone else. I think it's the latest any president has ever written a proclamation.  Q. Now, if the Court, the District Court in this case, were to strike down the National Day of Prayer statute and were to order that the President could not   | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>Q. Has your husband?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>MR. ROSENBERG: I think that's all I have.</li> <li>Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR. BOLTON: Tom, are you there?</li> <li>MR. BELLAVIA: Yes, I am.</li> </ul>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A. It was too late to be used by the Cannon House observance and by our coordinators and by anyone else. I think it's the latest any president has ever written a proclamation.  Q. Now, if the Court, the District Court in this case, were to strike down the National Day of Prayer statute and were to order that the President could not issue National Day of Prayer proclamations, could the   | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Q. Has your husband? A. No. MR. ROSENBERG: I think that's all I have. Thank you very much. MR. BOLTON: Tom, are you there? MR. BELLAVIA: Yes, I am. MR. BOLTON: Did you want to ask anything?  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A. It was too late to be used by the Cannon House observance and by our coordinators and by anyone else. I think it's the latest any president has ever written a proclamation.  Q. Now, if the Court, the District Court in this case, were to strike down the National Day of Prayer statute and were to order that the President could not issue National Day of Prayer proclamations, could the National Day of Prayer Task Force still coordinate  | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | Q. Has your husband? A. No. MR. ROSENBERG: I think that's all I have. Thank you very much. MR. BOLTON: Tom, are you there? MR. BELLAVIA: Yes, I am. MR. BOLTON: Did you want to ask anything? MR. BELLAVIA: No, I don't have any questions.  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | A. It was too late to be used by the Cannon House observance and by our coordinators and by anyone else. I think it's the latest any president has ever written a proclamation.  Q. Now, if the Court, the District Court in this case, were to strike down the National Day of Prayer statute and were to order that the President could not issue National Day of Prayer proclamations, could the National Day of Prayer Task Force still coordinate prayer events on the first Thursday in May of each   | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | Q. Has your husband? A. No. MR. ROSENBERG: I think that's all I have. Thank you very much. MR. BOLTON: Tom, are you there? MR. BELLAVIA: Yes, I am. MR. BOLTON: Did you want to ask anything? MR. BELLAVIA: No, I don't have any questions. Thanks.  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A. It was too late to be used by the Cannon House observance and by our coordinators and by anyone else. I think it's the latest any president has ever written a proclamation.  Q. Now, if the Court, the District Court in this case, were to strike down the National Day of Prayer statute and were to order that the President could not issue National Day of Prayer proclamations, could the National Day of Prayer Task Force still coordinate prayer events on the first Thursday in May of each year?   | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | Q. Has your husband? A. No. MR. ROSENBERG: I think that's all I have. Thank you very much. MR. BOLTON: Tom, are you there? MR. BELLAVIA: Yes, I am. MR. BOLTON: Did you want to ask anything? MR. BELLAVIA: No, I don't have any questions. Thanks. MR. BOLTON: Let me just ask one follow-up.   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | A. It was too late to be used by the Cannon House observance and by our coordinators and by anyone else. I think it's the latest any president has ever written a proclamation.  Q. Now, if the Court, the District Court in this case, were to strike down the National Day of Prayer statute and were to order that the President could not issue National Day of Prayer proclamations, could the National Day of Prayer Task Force still coordinate prayer events on the first Thursday in May of each year?  A. Yes.  Q. And it could still call it the National Day of Prayer, could it not?   | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | Q. Has your husband? A. No. MR. ROSENBERG: I think that's all I have. Thank you very much. MR. BOLTON: Tom, are you there? MR. BELLAVIA: Yes, I am. MR. BOLTON: Did you want to ask anything? MR. BELLAVIA: No, I don't have any questions. Thanks. MR. BOLTON: Let me just ask one follow-up. EXAMINATION   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | A. It was too late to be used by the Cannon House observance and by our coordinators and by anyone else. I think it's the latest any president has ever written a proclamation.  Q. Now, if the Court, the District Court in this case, were to strike down the National Day of Prayer statute and were to order that the President could not issue National Day of Prayer proclamations, could the National Day of Prayer Task Force still coordinate prayer events on the first Thursday in May of each year?  A. Yes.  Q. And it could still call it the National Day of   | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | Q. Has your husband? A. No. MR. ROSENBERG: I think that's all I have. Thank you very much. MR. BOLTON: Tom, are you there? MR. BELLAVIA: Yes, I am. MR. BOLTON: Did you want to ask anything? MR. BELLAVIA: No, I don't have any questions. Thanks. MR. BOLTON: Let me just ask one follow-up. EXAMINATION BY MR. BOLTON:  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | A. It was too late to be used by the Cannon House observance and by our coordinators and by anyone else. I think it's the latest any president has ever written a proclamation.  Q. Now, if the Court, the District Court in this case, were to strike down the National Day of Prayer statute and were to order that the President could not issue National Day of Prayer proclamations, could the National Day of Prayer Task Force still coordinate prayer events on the first Thursday in May of each year?  A. Yes.  Q. And it could still call it the National Day of Prayer, could it not?   | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | Q. Has your husband? A. No. MR. ROSENBERG: I think that's all I have. Thank you very much. MR. BOLTON: Tom, are you there? MR. BELLAVIA: Yes, I am. MR. BOLTON: Did you want to ask anything? MR. BELLAVIA: No, I don't have any questions. Thanks. MR. BOLTON: Let me just ask one follow-up. EXAMINATION BY MR. BOLTON: Q. Attorney Rosenberg asked whether you had any  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | A. It was too late to be used by the Cannon House observance and by our coordinators and by anyone else. I think it's the latest any president has ever written a proclamation.  Q. Now, if the Court, the District Court in this case, were to strike down the National Day of Prayer statute and were to order that the President could not issue National Day of Prayer proclamations, could the National Day of Prayer Task Force still coordinate prayer events on the first Thursday in May of each year?  A. Yes.  Q. And it could still call it the National Day of Prayer, could it not?  A. I don't know what the legal ramifications of that are. If we're allowed to, yes, we could still call it a National Day of Prayer, I imagine.  | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | Q. Has your husband? A. No. MR. ROSENBERG: I think that's all I have. Thank you very much. MR. BOLTON: Tom, are you there? MR. BELLAVIA: Yes, I am. MR. BOLTON: Did you want to ask anything? MR. BELLAVIA: No, I don't have any questions Thanks. MR. BOLTON: Let me just ask one follow-up. EXAMINATION BY MR. BOLTON: Q. Attorney Rosenberg asked whether you had any legal training, and you said no. Would I be fair to   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | A. It was too late to be used by the Cannon House observance and by our coordinators and by anyone else. I think it's the latest any president has ever written a proclamation.  Q. Now, if the Court, the District Court in this case, were to strike down the National Day of Prayer statute and were to order that the President could not issue National Day of Prayer proclamations, could the National Day of Prayer Task Force still coordinate prayer events on the first Thursday in May of each year?  A. Yes.  Q. And it could still call it the National Day of Prayer, could it not?  A. I don't know what the legal ramifications of that are. If we're allowed to, yes, we could still call it a National Day of Prayer, I imagine.  Q. And, in fact, the fact that you had an event   | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | Q. Has your husband? A. No. MR. ROSENBERG: I think that's all I have. Thank you very much. MR. BOLTON: Tom, are you there? MR. BELLAVIA: Yes, I am. MR. BOLTON: Did you want to ask anything? MR. BELLAVIA: No, I don't have any questions Thanks. MR. BOLTON: Let me just ask one follow-up. EXAMINATION BY MR. BOLTON: Q. Attorney Rosenberg asked whether you had any legal training, and you said no. Would I be fair to conclude that you don't wish to have any legal training? A. This is the first time I've ever been deposed,  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                   | A. It was too late to be used by the Cannon House observance and by our coordinators and by anyone else. I think it's the latest any president has ever written a proclamation.  Q. Now, if the Court, the District Court in this case, were to strike down the National Day of Prayer statute and were to order that the President could not issue National Day of Prayer proclamations, could the National Day of Prayer Task Force still coordinate prayer events on the first Thursday in May of each year?  A. Yes.  Q. And it could still call it the National Day of Prayer, could it not?  A. I don't know what the legal ramifications of that are. If we're allowed to, yes, we could still call it a National Day of Prayer, I imagine.  Q. And, in fact, the fact that you had an event at the Cannon House office building before the  | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | Q. Has your husband? A. No. MR. ROSENBERG: I think that's all I have. Thank you very much. MR. BOLTON: Tom, are you there? MR. BELLAVIA: Yes, I am. MR. BOLTON: Did you want to ask anything? MR. BELLAVIA: No, I don't have any questions Thanks. MR. BOLTON: Let me just ask one follow-up. EXAMINATION BY MR. BOLTON: Q. Attorney Rosenberg asked whether you had any legal training, and you said no. Would I be fair to conclude that you don't wish to have any legal training? A. This is the first time I've ever been deposed, so no, no, I don't think that's in my future.  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | A. It was too late to be used by the Cannon House observance and by our coordinators and by anyone else. I think it's the latest any president has ever written a proclamation.  Q. Now, if the Court, the District Court in this case, were to strike down the National Day of Prayer statute and were to order that the President could not issue National Day of Prayer proclamations, could the National Day of Prayer Task Force still coordinate prayer events on the first Thursday in May of each year?  A. Yes.  Q. And it could still call it the National Day of Prayer, could it not?  A. I don't know what the legal ramifications of that are. If we're allowed to, yes, we could still call it a National Day of Prayer, I imagine.  Q. And, in fact, the fact that you had an event at the Cannon House office building before the President of the United States even issued a   | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | Q. Has your husband? A. No. MR. ROSENBERG: I think that's all I have. Thank you very much. MR. BOLTON: Tom, are you there? MR. BELLAVIA: Yes, I am. MR. BOLTON: Did you want to ask anything? MR. BELLAVIA: No, I don't have any questions Thanks. MR. BOLTON: Let me just ask one follow-up. EXAMINATION BY MR. BOLTON: Q. Attorney Rosenberg asked whether you had any legal training, and you said no. Would I be fair to conclude that you don't wish to have any legal training? A. This is the first time I've ever been deposed,  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | A. It was too late to be used by the Cannon House observance and by our coordinators and by anyone else. I think it's the latest any president has ever written a proclamation.  Q. Now, if the Court, the District Court in this case, were to strike down the National Day of Prayer statute and were to order that the President could not issue National Day of Prayer proclamations, could the National Day of Prayer Task Force still coordinate prayer events on the first Thursday in May of each year?  A. Yes.  Q. And it could still call it the National Day of Prayer, could it not?  A. I don't know what the legal ramifications of that are. If we're allowed to, yes, we could still call it a National Day of Prayer, I imagine.  Q. And, in fact, the fact that you had an event at the Cannon House office building before the President of the United States even issued a proclamation would demonstrate that the National Day of | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | Q. Has your husband? A. No. MR. ROSENBERG: I think that's all I have. Thank you very much. MR. BOLTON: Tom, are you there? MR. BELLAVIA: Yes, I am. MR. BOLTON: Did you want to ask anything? MR. BELLAVIA: No, I don't have any questions Thanks. MR. BOLTON: Let me just ask one follow-up. EXAMINATION BY MR. BOLTON: Q. Attorney Rosenberg asked whether you had any legal training, and you said no. Would I be fair to conclude that you don't wish to have any legal training? A. This is the first time I've ever been deposed, so no, no, I don't think that's in my future. MR. BOLTON: I'm just teasing you. Thank you very much. |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | A. It was too late to be used by the Cannon House observance and by our coordinators and by anyone else. I think it's the latest any president has ever written a proclamation.  Q. Now, if the Court, the District Court in this case, were to strike down the National Day of Prayer statute and were to order that the President could not issue National Day of Prayer proclamations, could the National Day of Prayer Task Force still coordinate prayer events on the first Thursday in May of each year?  A. Yes.  Q. And it could still call it the National Day of Prayer, could it not?  A. I don't know what the legal ramifications of that are. If we're allowed to, yes, we could still call it a National Day of Prayer, I imagine.  Q. And, in fact, the fact that you had an event at the Cannon House office building before the President of the United States even issued a   | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | Q. Has your husband? A. No. MR. ROSENBERG: I think that's all I have. Thank you very much. MR. BOLTON: Tom, are you there? MR. BELLAVIA: Yes, I am. MR. BOLTON: Did you want to ask anything? MR. BELLAVIA: No, I don't have any questions Thanks. MR. BOLTON: Let me just ask one follow-up. EXAMINATION BY MR. BOLTON: Q. Attorney Rosenberg asked whether you had any legal training, and you said no. Would I be fair to conclude that you don't wish to have any legal training? A. This is the first time I've ever been deposed, so no, no, I don't think that's in my future. MR. BOLTON: I'm just teasing you. Thank you            |

|                                      | Page 178   |   |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8 | SIGNATURE OF WITNESS I, SHIRLEY DOBSON, the witness in the above deposition, have read the within transcript of my testimony. I have made changes in said testimony and have stated such changes (if any) and the reason for each change on a separate sheet attached to this transcript. My testimony as given herein is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. |   |
| 9                                    | and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.  |   |
| 11                                   | ·  |   |
| 12<br>13                             | Shirley Dobson   |   |
| 14<br>15<br>16                       | Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of, 20  | OCTOR AND |
| 17<br>18                             | . • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •  | RESTANCES CONTRACTOR                          |
| 19<br>20                             | Notary Public  |   |
| 21<br>22<br>23                       |  |   |
| 24<br>25                             | My commission expires  |   |
|                                      | Page 179   |   |
| 1<br>2                               | REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE   |   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6                     | I, Connie S. Dyke, Register Professional Reporter<br>and Certified Realtime Reporter, appointed to take the<br>deposition of SHIRLEY DOBSON, do certify that before<br>the deposition he was duly sworn by me to testify to  |   |
| 7<br>8<br>9                          | the truth; that the deposition was taken by me at 8605 Explorer Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado, on November 10, 2009, then reduced to typewritten form  |   |
| 10<br>11                             | consisting of 179 pages herein; that the foregoing is a true transcript of the questions asked, testimony  |   |
| 12<br>13<br>14                       | given, and proceedings had.  I further certify that I am not related to any party herein or their counsel, and have no interest in   |   |
| 15<br>16                             | the result of this litigation. In witness hereof, I have hereunto set my hand  |   |
| 17<br>18<br>19                       | this 24th day of November, 2009.   |   |
| 20<br>21                             |  |   |
| 22<br>23                             | Connie S. Dyke, RPR, CRR<br>Notary Public  |   |
| 24<br>25                             | My commission expires June 28, 2010  |   |